



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .				. . . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg		
D20A-5 D20A-6 D20A-7 D20A-8 Angle																
Serial Number: 45001-UP																
104Z401160	Center	1	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 69.921			12	12	0.500 x 2		1.96	6.00	6.00	53.30	24.18	
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D20A-5 D20A-6 D20A-7 D20A-8 Power Angle Tilt																
Serial Number: 45001-UP																
1047221140	Center	1	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 60.625			10	10	0.500 x 2		3.31	6.00	6.00	46.20	20.96	
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D20P-5 D20P-6 Power Angle Tilt																
Serial Number: 45001-UP																
10GZ461120	Center	1	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 76.000			13	13	0.500 x 2		2.00	6.00	6.00	57.90	26.26	
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D20P-5 D20P-6 Straight Tilt																
Serial Number: 45001-UP																
1047221140	Center	1	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 60.625			10	10	0.500 x 2		3.31	6.00	6.00	46.20	20.96	
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D20PL-5 Straight Tilt																
Serial Number: 45001-UP																
12FB743171	Center	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 35.875			6		0.500		2.94	6.00				
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D20PLL-5 Straight Tilt																
Serial Number: 45089-UP																
10GA708251	Center	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 36.500			6		0.500		3.25	6.00				
10GA708250	End	2	DB||						0.500							
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D20P-7A Power Angle Tilt																
Serial Number: 75001-UP																
10G7221260	Center	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 65.875			11	11	0.500 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	64.20	29.12	
10G7221270	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	EBLC	0.625 x 6.000 x 17.750			5	5	0.500 x 2		2.63	3.44	2.69	17.00	7.71	
D21A-5 D21A-6 D21A-7 D21A-8 Angle																
Serial Number: 45001-UP																
104Z401160	Center	1	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 69.921			12	12	0.500 x 2		1.96	6.00	6.00	53.30	24.18	
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D21A-5 D21A-6 D21A-7 D21A-8 Power Angle Tilt																
Serial Number: 45001-UP																
1047221140	Center	1	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 60.625			10	10	0.500 x 2		3.31	6.00	6.00	46.20	20.96	
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D21E-6 Power Angle Tilt																
Serial Number: 60001-UP																
1047221140	Center	1	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 60.625			10	10	0.500 x 2		3.31	6.00	6.00	46.20	20.96	
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D21P-5 D21P-6 Power Angle Tilt																
Serial Number: 45001-UP																
10GZ461120	Center	1	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 76.000			13	13	0.500 x 2		2.00	6.00	6.00	57.90	26.26	
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2		1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D21P-5 D21P-6 D21P-7 Straight Tilt																
Serial Number: 45001-UP																

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For
Komatsu® Equipment
Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1047221140	Center	1 DB||	0.500	6.000	60.625	10	10	0.500 x 2	3.31	6.00	6.00	46.20	20.96	
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.500	6.000	12.438	4	4	0.500 x 2	1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26	
D21P-7 D21P-8 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>75001-UP</u>														
10G7221260	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.000	65.875	11	11	0.500 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	64.20	29.12	
10G7221270	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 EBLC	0.625	6.000	17.750	5	5	0.500 x 2	2.63	3.44	2.69	17.00	7.71	
D31A-16 Angle														
Serial Number: <u>25001-UP</u>														
1147221140	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	33.125	6	6	0.625 x 2	1.56	6.00	6.00	33.20	15.06	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71	
D31A-17 D31A-20 D31E-17 D31E-18 D31E-20 Angle														
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>														
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51	
12F7031281	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71	
D31A-17 D31A-20 D31E-17 D31E-18 D31E-20 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>														
12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52	
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71	
D31EX-21 Power Angle Tilt, Straight Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>50001-UP</u>														
12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52	
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71	
D31P-16 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>25001-UP</u>														
12F7011640	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.250	8	8	0.625 x 2	2.63	6.00	6.00	47.20	21.41	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71	
D31P-16 Straight Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>25001-UP</u>														
11G7121170	Center	2 DB||	0.626	6.500	34.250	6	6	0.625 x 2	2.13	6.00	6.00	34.40	15.60	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71	
D31P-17 D31P-18 D31P-20 Angle														
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>														
12F7031281	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71	
D31P-17 D31P-18 D31P-20 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>														
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51	
12F7031281	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71	
D31P-17 D31P-18 D31P-20 Straight Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>														
12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52	
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 15.000			4	4	0.625 x 2		1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71
D31PL-17 D31PL-18 D31PL-20 Straight Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>														
12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 29.875			5	5	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 35.875			6	6	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
12FB473171	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||				4	4	0.625 x 2						
D31PLL-17 D31PLL-18 D31PLL-20 Straight Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>														
12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 29.875			5	5	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 35.875			6	6	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
12FB473171	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||				4	4	0.625 x 2						
D31PX-21 Power Angle Tilt, Straight Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>50001-UP</u>														
12F7031281	Center	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 47.875			8	8	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 15.000			4	4	0.625 x 2		1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71
D32E-1 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>75501-76092</u>														
620563C1	Center	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 29.875			5	5	0.750 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	28.70	13.02
1267328H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 16.500			3	3	0.750 x 2		2.94	5.31	5.31	15.80	7.17
D32E-1 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>76093-UP</u>														
620563C1	Center	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 29.875			5	5	0.750 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	28.70	13.02
1312924H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 21.500			4	4	0.750 x 2		3.00	5.25	5.25	20.60	9.34
D32P-1 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>75501-76092</u>														
620563C1	Center	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 29.875			5	5	0.750 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	28.70	13.02
1267329H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 25.375			5	5	0.750 x 2		2.88	4.50	4.50	24.30	11.02
D32P-1 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>76093-UP</u>														
620563C1	Center	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 29.875			5	5	0.750 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	28.70	13.02
1312924H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 21.500			4	4	0.750 x 2		3.00	5.25	5.25	20.60	9.34
D37E-1 D37E-2 D37E-5 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>														
12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 29.875			5	5	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 35.875			6	6	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 15.000			4	4	0.625 x 2		1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71
D37E-5 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>3001-UP</u>														
12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 29.875			5	5	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 35.875			6	6	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 15.000			4	4	0.625 x 2		1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71
D37EX-21 Power Angle Tilt, Straight Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>5001-UP</u>														
12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 29.875			5	5	0.625 x 2.25		2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031281	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 47.875			8	8	0.625 x 2.25		2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 15.000			4	4	0.625 x 2.25		1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71
D37P-1 D37P-2 D37P-5 Power Angle Tilt														
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>														

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
12F7031281	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71

D37PX-21 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 5001-UP

12F7031281	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
11Y7215220	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.906	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.52	3.15	3.15	15.70	7.12
120Y465162	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.625	7.790	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.56	3.16	3.16	21.60	9.80
120Y465172	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.625	7.790	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.56	3.16	3.16	21.60	9.80

D37PX-22 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 60001-UP

12F7031281	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
11Y7215220	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.906	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.52	3.15	3.15	15.70	7.12
120Y465162	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.625	7.790	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.56	3.16	3.16	21.60	9.80
120Y465172	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.625	7.790	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.56	3.16	3.16	21.60	9.80

D37PX-21 Power Angle Tilt Narrow Gauge

Serial Number: 5501-UP

12F7031281	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71

D38E-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 85501-86238

620563C1	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.000	29.875	5	5	0.750 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	28.70	13.02
1267328H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.000	16.500	3	3	0.750 x 2	2.94	5.31	5.31	15.80	7.17

D38E-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 86301-UP

620563C1	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.000	29.875	5	5	0.750 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	28.70	13.02
1312924H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.000	21.500	4	4	0.750 x 2	3.00	5.25	5.25	20.60	9.34

D38P-1 Power Angle Tilt, LGP

Serial Number: 85501-UP

620563C1	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.000	29.875	5	5	0.750 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	28.70	13.02
1267329H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.000	25.375	5	5	0.750 x 2	2.88	4.50	4.50	24.30	11.02

D39E-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 95501-UP

1282468H1	Center	2 DB||	0.750	8.000	29.750	5	5	0.750 x 2	2.88	6.00	6.00	46.10	20.91
1283143H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.750	8.000	22.938	4	4	0.750 x 2	2.94	5.69	5.69	35.50	16.10

D39EX-21 Power Angle Tilt, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031281	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71

D39P-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 95501-96337

1282468H1	Center	2 DB||	0.750	8.000	29.750	5	5	0.750 x 2	2.88	6.00	6.00	46.10	20.91
1283144H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.750	8.000	25.375	5	5	0.750 x 2	2.88	5.31	5.31	39.20	17.78

D39P-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 96338-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1282468H1	Center	2 DB||	0.750	8.000	29.750	5	5	0.750 x 2	2.88	6.00	6.00	46.10	20.91
1268300H1	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||				5	5	0.750 x 2					

D39PX-21 Power Angle Tilt, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71

D40A-1 Angle

Serial Number: ALL

12F7011640	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.250	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.63	6.00	6.00	47.20	21.41
1247021330	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1 EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
							3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	
1247021340	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1 EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
							3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	

D40A-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: ALL

124Z461160	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	48.250	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	3.13	6.00	6.00	48.50	22.00
1247021330	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1 EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
							3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	
1247021340	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1 EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
							3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	

D40A-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: ALL

11G7121170	Center	2 DB||	0.626	6.500	34.250	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.13	6.00	6.00	34.40	15.60
1247021330	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1 EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
							3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	
1247021340	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1 EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
							3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	

D40A-3 Angle

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031281	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
1207031411	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.875	6.500	14.750	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	20.20	9.16
1207031411L	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	27.80	12.61
1207031411R	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	30.00	13.61

D40A-3 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031261	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
11Y7215220	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.906	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.52	3.15	3.15	15.70	7.12
120Y465162	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.625	7.790	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.56	3.16	3.16	21.60	9.80
120Y465172	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.625	7.790	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.56	3.16	3.16	21.60	9.80

D40A-3 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
1207031411	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.875	6.500	14.750	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	20.20	9.16
1207031411L	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	27.80	12.61
1207031411R	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	30.00	13.61

D40P-1 Angle

Serial Number: ALL

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1407011720	Center	2 DB||				10	10	0.625 x 2.25					
13FA701570	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
							3	0.625 x 2.25	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	
13FA701580	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
							3	0.625 x 2.25	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	

D40P-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: ALL

12F7011640	Center	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 47.250			8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.63	6.00	6.00	47.20	21.41
12FZ261140	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 12.672			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.56	3.34		12.40	5.62
							3	0.625 x 2.25	1.77	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	
12FZ261150	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 12.672			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.56	3.34		12.40	5.62
							3	0.625 x 2.25	1.77	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	

D40P-3 Angle

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031261	Center	3 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 35.875			6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 15.000			4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71

D40P-3 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031251	Center	3 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 29.875			5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 15.000			4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71
D28035BS	Dozer Blade Support	1 SE||	0.750 x 5.250 x 118.000			23		0.688	2.84	2.16	2.16	128.00	58.06

D40PL-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1925-UP

1017112370	Center	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.000 x 65.748			11	11	0.500 x 2	1.38	6.30	6.30	63.80	28.94
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2	1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26

D40PL-3 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12FB713231	End	2 DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 29.875			5	5	0.500 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	22.70	10.30
12FB713241	Center	2 DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 35.875			6	6	0.500 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	27.20	12.34
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2	1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26

D40PLL-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1925-UP

12F9292650	Center	2 DB||				13	13	0.500 x 2					
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2	1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26

D40PLL-3 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12FB713241	Center	1 DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 35.875			6	6	0.500 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	27.20	12.34
12FB713231	End	4 DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 29.875			5	5	0.500 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	22.70	10.30
12F9292170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.500 x 6.000 x 12.438			4	4	0.500 x 2	1.44	2.69	2.69	9.40	4.26

D41A-3 Angle

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031281	Center	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 47.875			8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
1207031411	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.875 x 6.500 x 14.750			4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	20.20	9.16
1207031411L	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.875 x 7.875 x 18.280			4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	27.80	12.61
1207031411R	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.875 x 7.875 x 18.280			4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	30.00	13.61

D41A-3 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
12F7031261	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
11Y7215220	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	15.906	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.52	3.15	3.15	15.70	7.12
120Y465162	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.625	7.790	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.56	3.16	3.16	21.60	9.80
120Y465172	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.625	7.790	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	2.56	3.16	3.16	21.60	9.80

D41A-3 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031261	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
1207031411	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.875	6.500	14.750	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	20.20	9.16
1207031411L	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	27.80	12.61
1207031411R	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	30.00	13.61

D41A-6 Angle

Serial Number: B20001-UP

130Z201510	Center	2 DB||	0.750	8.000	49.375	8	8	0.750 x 2.75	3.69	6.00	6.00	76.50	34.70
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row

D41E-3 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031281	Center	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
1207031411	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.875	6.500	14.750	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	20.20	9.16
1207031411L	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	27.80	12.61
1207031411R	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	30.00	13.61

D41E-3 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031251	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031281	Center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	47.875	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	47.80	21.68
1207031411	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 DB||	0.875	6.500	14.750	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	20.20	9.16
1207031411L	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	27.80	12.61
1207031411R	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.875	7.875	18.280	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.53	3.16	3.16	30.00	13.61

D41E-6 Low Ground Pressure

Serial Number: B20001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
12F7031251	Center	1	DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52	
12F7031261	Center	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51	
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71	

D41E-6 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: B20001-UP

12F7031251	Center	3	DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71
D28035BS	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE||	0.750	5.250	118.000	23		0.688	2.84	2.16	2.16	128.00	58.06

D41P-3 Angle

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031261	Center	3	DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71

D41P-3 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 6001-UP

12F7031251	Center	3	DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71
D28035BS	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE||	0.750	5.250	118.000	23		0.688	2.84	2.16	2.16	128.00	58.06

D41P-6 Low Ground Pressure

Serial Number: B20001-UP

12F7031251	Center	1	DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
12F7031261	Center	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	35.875	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	36.40	16.51
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71

D41P-6 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: B20001-UP

12F7031251	Center	3	DB||	0.625	6.500	29.875	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
11G7131170	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	15.000	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	3.16	3.16	14.80	6.71
D28035BS	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE||	0.750	5.250	118.000	23		0.688	2.84	2.16	2.16	128.00	58.06

D45A-1 Angle

Serial Number: 1501-UP

12F7011640	Center	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	47.250	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.63	6.00	6.00	47.20	21.41
1247021330	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	
1247021340	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	

D45A-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 1501-UP

124Z461160	Center	2	DB||	0.625	6.500	48.250	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	3.13	6.00	6.00	48.50	22.00
1247021330	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	
1247021340	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	

D45A-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1501-UP

11G7121170	Center	2	DB||	0.626	6.500	34.250	6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.13	6.00	6.00	34.40	15.60
1247021330	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	1.000	7.902	14.720	5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1247021340	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	1.000 x 7.902 x 14.720			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15	
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row		

D45E-1 Angle

Serial Number: 1803-UP

12F7011640	Center	2	DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 47.250			8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.63	6.00	6.00	47.20	21.41
1247021330	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	1.000 x 7.902 x 14.720			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	
1247021340	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	1.000 x 7.902 x 14.720			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	

D45E-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 1803-UP

124Z461160	Center	2	DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 48.250			8	8	0.625 x 2.25	3.13	6.00	6.00	48.50	22.00
1247021330	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	1.000 x 7.902 x 14.720			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	
1247021340	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	1.000 x 7.902 x 14.720			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	

D45E-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1803-UP

11G7121170	Center	2	DB||	0.626 x 6.500 x 34.250			6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.13	6.00	6.00	34.40	15.60
1247021330	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	1.000 x 7.902 x 14.720			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	
1247021340	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	1.000 x 7.902 x 14.720			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	4.61	3.35		29.00	13.15
								3	0.625 x 2.25	2.95	3.35	3.35	...2nd Row	

D45P-1 Angle

Serial Number: 1501-UP

1407011720	Center	2	DB||				10	10	0.625 x 2.25					
13FA701570	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	
13FA701580	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	
1308171121	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC				2	2						
1308171131	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC				2	2						

D45P-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1801-UP

12F7011640	Center	2	DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 47.250			8	8	0.625 x 2.25	2.63	6.00	6.00	47.20	21.41
13FA701570	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	
13FA701580	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	
1308171121	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC				2	2						
1308171131	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC				2	2						

D50A-16 D53A-16 Angle, Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 65001-UP

1307061170	Center	2	DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 60.438			10	10	0.750 x 2.75	3.22	6.00	6.00	93.80	42.55
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D50A-16 D53A-16 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 65001-UP

130Z201510	Center	2	DB||	0.750	x 8.000	x 49.375	8	8	0.750 x 2.75	3.69	6.00	6.00	76.50	34.70
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D50A-17 D53A-17 Angle, Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 80001-UP

1307061170	Center	2	DB||	0.750	x 8.000	x 60.438	10	10	0.750 x 2.75	3.22	6.00	6.00	93.80	42.55
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 1.375 x 4 3 1.375 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76		21.90 ...2nd Row	9.93		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	22.30 ...2nd Row	10.12		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.53 2.16	2.75 2.75	2.75	28.20 ...2nd Row	12.79		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.53 2.16	2.75 2.75	2.75	28.20 ...2nd Row	12.79		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	26.10 ...2nd Row	11.84		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	26.10 ...2nd Row	11.84		

D50A-17 D53A-17 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 80001-UP

130Z201510	Center	2 DB||	0.750	8.000	49.375	8	8 0.750 x 2.75	3.69	6.00	6.00	76.50	34.70	
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	30.60 ...2nd Row	13.88	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	30.00 ...2nd Row	13.61	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.50 2.13	2.75 2.75	2.75	33.10 ...2nd Row	15.01	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.50 2.13	2.75 2.75	2.75	33.10 ...2nd Row	15.01	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 1.375 x 4 3 1.375 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	21.90 ...2nd Row	9.93	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	22.30 ...2nd Row	10.12	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.53 2.16	2.75 2.75	2.75	28.20 ...2nd Row	12.79	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.53 2.16	2.75 2.75	2.75	28.20 ...2nd Row	12.79	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	26.10 ...2nd Row	11.84	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	26.10 ...2nd Row	11.84	

D50P-15 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 35002-UP

1307041130	Center	2 DB||	0.750	8.000	53.000	9	9 0.750 x 2.75	2.50	6.00	6.00	82.20	37.29	
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	30.60 ...2nd Row	13.88	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	30.00 ...2nd Row	13.61	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.50 2.13	2.75 2.75	2.75	33.10 ...2nd Row	15.01	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.50 2.13	2.75 2.75	2.75	33.10 ...2nd Row	15.01	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 1.375 x 4 3 1.375 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	21.90 ...2nd Row	9.93	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 0.750 x 4 3 0.750 x 2.75	3.54 2.17	2.76 2.76	2.76	22.30 ...2nd Row	10.12	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D50P-16 D50P-17 D53P-16 D53P-17 Angle

Serial Number: ALL

130Z201510	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 49.375			8	8	0.750 x 2.75	3.69	6.00	6.00	76.50	34.70
130920A180	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 47.125			8	8	0.750 x 2.75	2.56	6.00	6.00	73.10	33.16
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D50P-16 D50P-17 D53P-16 D53P-17 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: ALL

13FZ271510	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 56.250			10	10	0.750 x 2.75	1.13	6.00	6.00	87.10	39.51
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D50PL-16 D50PL-17 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 65001-UP

1308701820	Center	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 18.504			3	3	0.625 x 2.25	3.25	6.00	6.00	18.50	8.39
1307011145	End	2 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 51.125			8	8	0.625 x 2.25	1.56	6.00	6.00		
13FA701570	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
							3	0.625 x 2.25	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	
13FA701580	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
							3	0.625 x 2.25	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	

D58E-1 Angle

Serial Number: 80888-UP

1307061170	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 60.438			10	10	0.750 x 2.75	3.22	6.00	6.00	93.80	42.55
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D58E-1 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 80888-81822

1307061170	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 60.438			10	10	0.750 x 2.75	3.22	6.00	6.00	93.80	42.55
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D58E-1 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 81823-UP

1307061170	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 60.438			10	10	0.750 x 2.75	3.22	6.00	6.00	93.80	42.55
1447011131	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 65.313			11	11	0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D58E-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 80888-UP

1307041130	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 53.000			9	9	0.750 x 2.75	2.50	6.00	6.00	82.20	37.29
130Z201510	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 49.375			8	8	0.750 x 2.75	3.69	6.00	6.00	76.50	34.70
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	...2nd Row	
							3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75				
							3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76				

D58E-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 80888-UP

130Z201510	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 49.375			8	8 0.750 x 2.75	3.69	6.00	6.00	76.50	34.70		
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2 1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	...2nd Row	
							3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75				
							3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76				

D58P-1 Angle

Serial Number: 80588-UP

130Z201510	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 49.375			8	8 0.750 x 2.75	3.69	6.00	6.00	76.50	34.70		
130920A180	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 47.125			8	8 0.750 x 2.75	2.56	6.00	6.00	73.10	33.16		
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2 1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	...2nd Row	
							3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75				
							3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76				

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D58P-1 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 80588-UP

13FZ271510	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 56.250			10	10	0.750 x 2.75	1.13	6.00	6.00	87.10	39.51
130Z201610	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 35.000			6	6	0.750 x 2.75	2.50	6.00	6.00	54.20	24.58
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D58P-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 80588-UP

13FZ271510	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 56.250			10	10	0.750 x 2.75	1.13	6.00	6.00	87.10	39.51
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D60A-6 D60A-7 D60E-7 Angle

Serial Number: 20006-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1447011131	Center	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	65.313	11	11	0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95	
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
D65X154SU	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE||	1.000	6.750	154.000	32		0.813	4.23	2.76	2.76	284.00	128.82	
D60A-6 D60A-7 D60E-7 Mechanical Angle Tilt															
Serial Number: <u>20006-UP</u>															
1547011314	Center	3	DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 3.25	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48	
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
D60A-6 D60A-7 D60E-7 Straight, Straight Tilt															
Serial Number: <u>20006-UP</u>															
1449201120	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	54.375	9	9	0.750 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.40	38.28	
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D60A-8 D60E-8 Angle

Serial Number: 45001-UP

1447011131	Center	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	65.313	11	11	0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95	
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
D65X154SU	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE||	1.000	6.750	154.000	32		0.813	4.23	2.76	2.76	284.00	128.82	

D60A-8 D60E-8 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 45001-UP

1547011314	Center	3	DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 3.25	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48	
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		

D60A-8 D60E-8 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 45001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1449201120	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 54.375			9	9	0.750 x 2.75		3.19	6.00	6.00	84.40	38.28
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4		3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75		3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75		3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D60A-8 D60E-8 Semi-U

Serial Number: 45001-UP

1449201120	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 54.375			9	9	0.750 x 2.75		3.19	6.00	6.00	84.40	38.28
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4		3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75		3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75		3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D60P-7 D60P-8 Angle

Serial Number: 40001-UP

1307051A30	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 56.000			9	9	0.750 x 2.75		4.00	6.00	6.00	86.80	39.37
130920A180	End	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 47.125			8	8	0.750 x 2.75		2.56	6.00	6.00	73.10	33.16
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4		3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75		2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D60P-7 D60P-8 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 40001-UP

1447011131	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 65.313			11	11	0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
D65X154SU	Dozer Blade Support	1 SE||	1.000 x 6.750 x 154.000			32		0.813	4.23	2.76	2.76	284.00	128.82

D60PL-7 D60PL-8 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 40001-UP

12F7031251	Center	5 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 29.875			5	5	0.625 x 2	2.94	6.00	6.00	29.80	13.52
13FA701570	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
							3	0.625 x 2	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	
13FA701580	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.375 x 11.813			5	2	0.625 x 3.25	3.44	3.34		11.90	5.40
							3	0.625 x 2	1.78	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	

D61EX-12 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1347261410	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	53.000	9	9	0.750 x 2.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	82.20	37.29	
1347261420	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	49.500	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	3.75	6.00	6.00	76.70	34.79	
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D61EX-12 Wide Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

1347261410	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	53.000	9	9	0.750 x 2.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	82.20	37.29
1347261420	Center	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	49.500	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	3.75	6.00	6.00	76.70	34.79
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D61EX-12 Semi-U

Serial Number: 1001-UP

13G7261420	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	35.000	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	54.30	24.63
------------	--------	---	----	-------	-------	--------	---	---	-------------	------	------	------	-------	-------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
14X7111310	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 54.375			9	9	0.750 x 2.5	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.30	38.24	
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82	
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82	
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97	
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97	
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row		

D61EX-15 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: B40001-UP

1347261420	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 49.500			8	8	0.750 x 2.75	3.75	6.00	6.00	76.70	34.79
1347261410	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 53.000			9	9	0.750 x 2.75	2.50	6.00	6.00	82.20	37.29
1347261450	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 8.031 x 12.795			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.54	2.76			
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1347261460	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 8.031 x 12.795			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.54	2.76			
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D61EX-15 Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: B40001-UP

13G7261410	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 56.250			10	10	0.750 x 2.75	1.13	6.00	6.00	87.00	39.46
13G7261420	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 35.000			6	6	0.750 x 2.75	2.50	6.00	6.00	54.30	24.63
1347261450	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 8.031 x 12.795			5	2	0.750	3.54	2.76			
							3	0.750	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1347261460	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 8.031 x 12.795			5	2	0.750	3.54	2.76			
							3	0.750	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D61EX-15 Semi-U

Serial Number: B40001-UP

14X7111310	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 54.375			9	9	0.750 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.30	38.24
13G7261420	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 35.000			6	6	0.750 x 2.75	2.50	6.00	6.00	54.30	24.63
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	

D61PX-12 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

13G7261410	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 56.250			10	10	0.750 x 2.5	1.13	6.00	6.00	87.00	39.46
13G7261420	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 35.000			6	6	0.750 x 2.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	54.30	24.63
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D61PX-12 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

1447011131	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	65.313	11	11	0.750 x 2.5	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95	
13G7161410	Center	1	DB||				9	9	0.750 x 2.5						
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D61PX-15 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: B400001-UP

13G7261410	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	56.250	10	10	0.750 x 2.5	1.13	6.00	6.00	87.00	39.46	
13G7261420	End	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	35.000	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	54.30	24.63	
1347261450	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	8.031	12.795	5		0.750 x 2.5	3.54	2.76				
									0.750 x 2.5	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1347261460	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.787	8.031	12.795	5		0.750 x 2.5	3.54	2.76				
									0.750 x 2.5	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D61PX-15 FOLDABLE Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: B45001-UP

13G7261410	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	56.250	10	10	0.750 x 2.5	1.13	6.00	6.00	87.00	39.46
13G7263250	End	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	30.118	5		0.750 x 2.5	2.52	6.00	6.00	46.70	21.18
13G7263260	Level Cut End Bit LHRH	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	17.638	3		0.750 x 2.5	4.06	6.00	6.00	27.30	12.38

D61PX-15 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: B40001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .		
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1447011131	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 65.313			11	11	0.750 x 2.5		2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95
13G7161410	Center	1 DB||				9	9	0.750 x 2.5						
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75			33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75			33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76			21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75			28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75			28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D63E-1 Angle, Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

1307061170	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 60.438			10	10	0.750 x 2.75		3.22	6.00	6.00	93.80	42.55
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75			33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75			33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76			21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75			28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75			28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D63E-1 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

130Z201510	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 49.375			8	8	0.750 x 2.75		3.69	6.00	6.00	76.50	34.70
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76			30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93		
								3 1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		

D63E-1A Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

1347031180	Center	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	50.600	9	9 0.750 x 2.75	1.30	6.00	6.00	78.40	35.56		
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93		
								3 1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		

D65A-6 D65A-7 D65E-7 Angle

Serial Number: 20006-UP

1447011131	Center	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	65.313	11	11 0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95		
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...	2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01		
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...	2nd Row		

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
D65X154SU	Dozer Blade Support	1 SE||	1.000	6.750	154.000	32		0.813	4.23	2.76	2.76	284.00	128.82
D65A-6 D65A-7 D65E-7 Mechanical Angle Tilt													
Serial Number: <u>20006-UP</u>													
1547011314	Center	3 DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 3.25	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
D65A-6 D65A-7 D65E-7 Straight, Straight Tilt													
Serial Number: <u>20006-UP</u>													
1449201120	Center	1 DB||	0.750	8.000	54.375	9	9	0.750 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.40	38.28
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D65A-8 D65E-8 Angle

Serial Number: 45001-UP

1447011131	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 65.313			11	11	0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
D65X154SU	Dozer Blade Support	1 SE||	1.000 x 6.750 x 154.000			32		0.813	4.23	2.76	2.76	284.00	128.82

D65A-8 D65E-8 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 45001-UP

1547011314	Center	3 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 45.625			8	8	0.750 x 3.25	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D65A-8 D65E-8 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 45001-UP

1449201120	Center	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 54.375			9	9	0.750 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.40	38.28
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D65A-8 D65E-8 Semi-U

Serial Number: 45001-UP

1449201120	Center	2	DB||	0.750	x 8.000	x 54.375	9	9	0.750 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.40	38.28
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D65E-12 D65EX-12 Angle

Serial Number: 60001-63169

1447011131	Center	2	DB||	0.750	x 8.000	x 65.313	11	11	0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
D65X154SU	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE||	1.000 x 6.750 x 154.000			32		0.813	4.23	2.76	2.76	284.00	128.82	

D65E-12 D65EX-12 Angle

Serial Number: 63170-UP

1447011131	Center	2	DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 65.313			11	11	0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D65E-12 D65EX-12 Straight

Serial Number: 60001-63169

14X7111310	Center	2	DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 54.375			9	9	0.750 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.30	38.24
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row			
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row			
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row			
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row			
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row			

D65E-12 D65EX-12 Straight

Serial Number: 63170-UP

14X7111310	Center	1	DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 54.375			9	9	0.750 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.30	38.24
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D65E-12 D65EX-12 Semi-U

Serial Number: 60001-60941

14X9521130	Center	2	DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 50.250			8	8	0.750 x 2.75	4.13	6.00	6.00	77.20	35.02
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		

D65E-12 D65EX-12 Semi-U

Serial Number: 60942-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1307041130	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	53.000	9	9	0.750 x 2.75	2.50	6.00	6.00	82.20	37.29	
130920A180	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	47.125	8	8	0.750 x 2.75	2.56	6.00	6.00	73.10	33.16	
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82	
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82	
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97	
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97	
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row		

D65EX-15 Straight

Serial Number: 67001-UP

14X7111310	Center	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	54.375	9	9	0.750 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.30	38.24
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D65EX-15 Semi-U

Serial Number: 67001-UP

1307041130	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	53.000	9	9	0.750 x 2.75	2.50	6.00	6.00	82.20	37.29
130920A180	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	47.125	8	8	0.750 x 2.75	2.56	6.00	6.00	73.10	33.16
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	

D65P-7 D65P-8 Angle

Serial Number: 40001-UP

1307051A30	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	56.000	9	9	0.750 x 2.75	4.00	6.00	6.00	86.80	39.37
130920A180	End	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	47.125	8	8	0.750 x 2.75	2.56	6.00	6.00	73.10	33.16

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D65P-7 D65P-8 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 40001-UP

1447011131	Center	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	65.313	11	11	0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
D65X154SU	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE||	1.000	6.750	154.000	32		0.813	4.23	2.76	2.76	284.00	128.82

D65P-12 D65PX-12 D65PX-15 Angle

Serial Number: 60001-UP

1307051A30	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	56.000	9	9	0.750 x 2.75	4.00	6.00	6.00	86.80	39.37
130920A180	End	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	47.125	8	8	0.750 x 2.75	2.56	6.00	6.00	73.10	33.16
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61	
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3 1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D65P-12 D65PX-12 D65PX-15 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 60001-UP

1447011131	Center	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	65.313	11	11 0.750 x 2.75	2.66	6.00	6.00	101.30	45.95
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.121	14.252	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3 1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	7.953	12.634	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	8.250	13.000	5	2 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	8.000	12.875	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
D65X154SU	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE||	1.000	6.750	154.000	32	0.813	4.23	2.76	2.76	284.00	128.82

D65PX-17 Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 1001-UP

14X7251610	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	61.606	11	0.750	1.39	5.41	6.00	95.30	43.23
13G7261420	Center	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	35.000	6	6 0.750 x 2.75	2.50	6.00	6.00	54.30	24.63
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.972	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	9.323	12.831	5	2 0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3 0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93	
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84	
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row		

D75A-1 Angle

Serial Number: 50001-UP

1447061140	Center	2	DB||	0.750	x 8.000	x 70.875	12	12	0.750 x 2.75	2.44	6.00	6.00	109.90	49.85
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
								3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.787	x 7.953	x 12.634	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 8.250	x 13.000	5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB||	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.875	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D75A-1 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 50001-UP

1449201910	Center	1	DB||				9	9	0.750 x 2.75					
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.972	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 9.323	x 12.831	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		30.00	13.61
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.121	x 14.252	5	2	0.750 x 4	3.50	2.75		33.10	15.01
								3	0.750 x 2.75	2.13	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4	3.54	2.76		21.90	9.93
							3	1.375 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		22.30	10.12
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75		28.20	12.79
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.16	2.75	2.75	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4	3.54	2.76		26.10	11.84
							3	0.750 x 2.75	2.17	2.76	2.76	...2nd Row	

D80A-18 D80E-18 Angle

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1547011314	Center	3 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 45.625			8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D80A-18 D80E-18 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1547016591	Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 51.500			9	9	0.750 x 2.5	1.75	6.00	6.00	134.00	60.78
1547011314	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 45.625			8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D80A-18 D80E-18 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1547011314	Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 45.625			8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
15481A1191	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 32.875			6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.44	6.00	6.00	84.90	38.51
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions			Total Holes	Bolts			Hole Spacing			Weight	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		

D80A-18 D80E-18 Full-U

Serial Number: 25001-UP

15472A1122	Center	1	DB<>	1.000	10.000	54.500	9	9	0.750 x 2.5	3.25	6.00	6.00	134.80	61.14
15472A1151	End	2	DB||	1.000	10.000	35.688	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	2.84	6.00	6.00	93.50	42.41
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D80P-18 Angle

Serial Number: 2001-UP

1547011314	Center	2	DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
15481A1191	End	2	DB||	1.000	10.000	32.875	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.44	6.00	6.00	84.90	38.51
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D80P-18 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 2001-UP

1547011314	Center	3	DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 3.25	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		

D85A-12 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 10001-15477

15481A1191	Center	3 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 32.875			6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.44	6.00	6.00	84.90	38.51
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85A-12 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 15478-UP

1547011314	Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 45.625			8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
15481A1191	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 32.875			6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.44	6.00	6.00	84.90	38.51
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85A-18 D85E-18 Angle

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1547011314	Center	3 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 45.625			8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		

D85A-18 D85E-18 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1547016591	Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 51.500			9	9	0.750 x 2.5	1.75	6.00	6.00	134.00	60.78
1547011314	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 45.625			8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85A-18 D85E-18 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1547011314	Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 45.625			8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
15481A1191	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 32.875			6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.44	6.00	6.00	84.90	38.51
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85A-18 D85E-18 Full-U

Serial Number: 25001-UP

15472A1122	Center	1 DB<>	1.000 x 10.000 x 54.500			9	9	0.750 x 2.5	3.25	6.00	6.00	134.80	61.14
15472A1151	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 35.688			6	6	0.750 x 2.5	2.84	6.00	6.00	93.50	42.41
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		

D85A-21 D85E-21 Angle

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1547011314	Center	3	DB||	1.000	x 10.000	x 45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	x 11.677	x 17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	x 11.677	x 17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 12.000	x 18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 12.000	x 18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85A-21 D85E-21 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1547016591	Center	1	DB||	1.000	x 10.000	x 51.500	9	9	0.750 x 2.5	1.75	6.00	6.00	134.00	60.78
1547011314	End	2	DB||	1.000	x 10.000	x 45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	x 11.677	x 17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	x 11.677	x 17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 12.000	x 18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 12.000	x 18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85A-21 D85E-21 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1547011314	Center	1	DB||	1.000	x 10.000	x 45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
15481A1191	End	2	DB||	1.000	x 10.000	x 32.875	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.44	6.00	6.00	84.90	38.51
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	x 11.677	x 17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	x 11.677	x 17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 12.000	x 18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 12.000	x 18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85A-21 D85E-21 Semi-U

Serial Number: 25001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1547011314	Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1547143190	End	2 DB|>	1.000	10.000	33.268	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.61	6.00	6.00	85.30	38.69
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85A-21 D85E-21 Full-U

Serial Number: 25001-UP

15472A1122	Center	1 DB<>	1.000	10.000	54.500	9	9	0.750 x 2.5	3.25	6.00	6.00	134.80	61.14
15472A1151	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	35.688	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	2.84	6.00	6.00	93.50	42.41
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85A-21 D85E-21 Coal Dozer

Serial Number: 25001-UP

1759052120	Center	2 DB|>											
1547331150	End	1 DB//											
1547331160	End	1 DB\\											

D85E-SS-2A Angle

Serial Number: 2001-UP

1547011314	Center	3 DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.75	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85E-SS-2A Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 2001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
15472A1151	Center	3	DB||	1.000	10.000	35.688	6	6	0.750 x 2.75	2.84	6.00	6.00	93.50	42.41	
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		

D85EX-15 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 10001-UP

1547011314	Center	1	DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 3	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
15481A1191	End	2	DB||	1.000	10.000	32.875	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.44	6.00	6.00	84.90	38.51
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85EX-15 Semi-U

Serial Number: 10001-UP

1547011314	Center	1	DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1547143190	End	2	DB|>	1.000	10.000	33.268	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.61	6.00	6.00	85.30	38.69
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
								3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85P-18 Angle

Serial Number: 2001-UP

1547011314	Center	2	DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
15481A1191	End	2	DB||	1.000	10.000	32.875	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.44	6.00	6.00	84.90	38.51

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41	
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row		

D85P-18 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 2001-UP

1547011314	Center	3 DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 3	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85P-21 Angle

Serial Number: 3001-UP

1547011314	Center	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
15481A1191	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	32.875	6	6	0.750 x 2.5	1.44	6.00	6.00	84.90	38.51
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	12.000	18.250	6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250	10.000	17.500	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85P-21 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 3001-UP

1547011314	Center	3 DB||	1.000	10.000	45.625	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122	11.677	17.921	6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D85PX-15 Straight

Serial Number: 1001-UP

1547011314	Center	3 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 45.625			8	8	0.750 x 2.5	1.81	6.00	6.00	117.90	53.48
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.97	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
							3	0.750 x 3.25	1.88	4.13	4.13	...2nd Row	

D87E-2 Angle

Serial Number: 90001-UP

646258C1	Center	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 70.375			12	12	0.875 x 2.75	1.50	6.00	6.00	183.40	83.19
646261C1	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 4	1.50	4.00	4.00	42.30	19.19
							4	0.875 x 2.75	1.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
646262C1	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB/	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 4	1.50	4.00	4.00	42.30	19.19
							4	0.875 x 2.75	1.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D87E-2 Straight

Serial Number: 90001-UP

734528C1	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 10.000 x 40.000			7	7	0.875 x 2.75	2.00	6.00	6.00	133.10	60.37
734529C1	End	2 DB||	1.250 x 10.000 x 31.750			5	5	0.875 x 2.75	3.88	6.00	6.00	105.90	48.04
734531C1	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 19.250			7	3	0.875 x 2.75	3.63	4.00	4.00	62.30	28.26
							4	0.875 x 2.75	3.63	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
734532C1	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 19.250			7	3	0.875 x 2.75	3.63	4.00	4.00	62.30	28.26
							4	0.875 x 2.75	3.63	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
711532C1	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 12.000 x 19.250			7	3	0.875 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	94.00	42.64
							4	0.875 x 3	3.63	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
711531C1	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 12.000 x 19.250			7	3	0.875 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	94.00	42.64
							4	0.875 x 3	3.63	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D87P-2 Straight

Serial Number: 92001-UP

1500409H1	Center	1 DB||				10	10	0.875 x 2.75					
1500408H1	Center	2 DB||				5	5	0.875 x 2.75					
734824C1	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.875 x 19.960 x 11.614			7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	5.00	5.00	47.30	21.45
							4	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	
734825C1	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	0.875 x 19.960 x 11.614			7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	5.00	5.00	47.30	21.45
							4	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	3.34	3.34	...2nd Row	

D135A-1 D135A-2 Angle

Serial Number: 10001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1757026310	Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	41.875	7	7	0.875 x 3	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757021115	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	55.000	9	9	0.875 x 3	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58 1.58	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	85.00 ...2nd Row	38.56
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58 1.58	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	85.00 ...2nd Row	38.56
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50 1.50	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	70.90 ...2nd Row	32.16
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50 1.50	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	70.90 ...2nd Row	32.16

D135A-1 D135A-2 Semi-U

Serial Number: 10001-UP

1757026310	Center	3 DB||	1.000	10.000	41.875	7	7	0.875 x 3	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	3.47 3.47	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	90.00 ...2nd Row	40.82
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	3.47 3.47	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	90.00 ...2nd Row	40.82
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	3.25 3.25	2.38 2.38	5.31 4.13	79.30 ...2nd Row	35.97
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	3.25 3.25	2.38 2.38	5.31 4.13	79.30 ...2nd Row	35.97

D135A-1 D135A-2 Full-U

Serial Number: 10001-UP

17572A1123	Center	4 DB|>	1.000	10.000	35.500	6	6	0.875 x 3	2.56	6.00	6.00	91.20	41.37
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58 1.58	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	85.00 ...2nd Row	38.56
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58 1.58	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	85.00 ...2nd Row	38.56
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50 1.50	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	70.90 ...2nd Row	32.16
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50 1.50	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	70.90 ...2nd Row	32.16

D150A-1 Angle

Serial Number: 5508-8328

1757021114	Center	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	77.750	13	13	0.875 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	202.80	91.99
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58 1.58	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	85.00 ...2nd Row	38.56
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58 1.58	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	85.00 ...2nd Row	38.56
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50 1.50	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	70.90 ...2nd Row	32.16
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50 1.50	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	70.90 ...2nd Row	32.16

D150A-1 Angle

Serial Number: 8329-UP

1757026310	Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	41.875	7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757021115	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	55.000	9	9	0.875 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58 1.58	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	85.00 ...2nd Row	38.56



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	Dimensions			Total Holes	Bolts		Hole Spacing			Weight	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
							0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D150A-1 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 6843-8407

1757026310	Center	4 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 41.875			7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D150A-1 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 8408-UP

1757021115	End	3 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 55.000			9	9	0.875 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D150A-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 5508-8328

17571A1242	Center	2 DB|>	1.000 x 10.000 x 59.429			10	10	0.875 x 4	2.48	6.00	6.00	157.00	71.21
1757122271	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.375 x 13.500 x 25.000			7	3	0.875 x 4	3.50	4.63	6.88	99.60	45.18
							4	0.875 x 4	3.50	3.50	4.63	...2nd Row	
1757122281	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.375 x 13.500 x 25.000			7	3	0.875 x 4	3.50	4.63	6.88	99.60	45.18
							4	0.875 x 4	3.50	3.50	4.63	...2nd Row	

D150A-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 8329-UP

1757026310	End	3 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 41.875			7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
							4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	

D150A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 5508-6842

1757221120	Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 65.750									186.00	84.37
------------	--------	------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	-------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1757221131	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 34.500									98.00	44.45
1757221140	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC											
1757221150	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC											

D150A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 6843-5328

1757221122	Center	1 DB<>	1.000 x 10.000 x 65.750			11	11	0.875 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	168.00	76.20
1757221133	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 34.500			6	6	0.875 x 3.5	2.25	6.00	6.00	88.80	40.28
1757222241	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 5	2.44	4.61	6.85	86.00	39.01
							4	0.875 x 3.5	2.44	3.43	4.61	...2nd Row	
1757222251	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 5	2.44	4.61	6.85	86.00	39.01
							4	0.875 x 3.5	2.44	3.43	4.61	...2nd Row	

D150A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 8329-UP

17572A1123	Center	4 DB|>	1.000 x 10.000 x 35.500			6	6	0.875 x 3.5	2.56	6.00	6.00	91.20	41.37
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-1 Angle

Serial Number: 5508-10262

1757021114	Center	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 77.750			13	13	0.875 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	202.80	91.99
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-1 Angle

Serial Number: 10263-UP

1757026310	Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 41.875			7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757021115	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 55.000			9	9	0.875 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-1 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 6843-15000

1757026310	Center	4 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 41.875			7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
------------	--------	------	-------------------------	--	--	---	---	-------------	------	------	------	--------	-------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7	0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56	
							0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7	0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56	
							0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16	
							4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16	
							4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		

D155A-1 Mechanical Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 15001-UP

1757021115	End	3 DB||	1.000	10.000	55.000	9	9 0.875 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7	0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
							0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7	0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
							0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 5508-10262

17571A1242	Center	2 DB|>	1.000	10.000	59.429	10	10 0.875 x 4	2.48	6.00	6.00	157.00	71.21
1757122271	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.375	13.500	25.000	7	3 0.875 x 4	3.50	4.63	6.88	99.60	45.18
							4 0.875 x 4	3.50	3.50	4.63	...2nd Row	
1757122281	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.375	13.500	25.000	7	3 0.875 x 4	3.50	4.63	6.88	99.60	45.18
							4 0.875 x 4	3.50	3.50	4.63	...2nd Row	

D155A-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 10263-UP

1757026310	Center	3 DB||	1.000	10.000	41.875	7	7 0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3 0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
							4 0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3 0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
							4 0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3 0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
							4 0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3 0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
							4 0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 5508-6842

1757221120	Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	65.750						186.00	84.37
1757221131	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	34.500						98.00	44.45
1757221140	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC										
1757221150	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC										

D155A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 6843-10262

1757221122	Center	1 DB<>	1.000	10.000	65.750	11	11 0.875 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	168.00	76.20
1757221133	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	34.500	6	6 0.875 x 3.5	2.25	6.00	6.00	88.80	40.28
1757222241	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250	13.000	24.000	7	3 0.875 x 5	2.44	4.61	6.85	86.00	39.01
							4 0.875 x 3.5	2.44	3.43	4.61	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1757222251	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 5	2.44	4.61	6.85	86.00	39.01	
								4	0.875 x 3.5	2.44	3.43	4.61	...2nd Row		

D155A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 15001-UP

1757021115	End	3	DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 55.000			9	9	0.875 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
								4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
								4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-2 Angle

Serial Number: 50001-UP

1757026310	Center	1	DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 41.875			7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757021115	End	2	DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 55.000			9	9	0.875 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039			7		0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
								0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
								4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
								4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-2 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 50001-UP

1757026310	Center	3	DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 41.875			7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-2 Semi-U

Serial Number: 50001-UP

1757026310	Center	3	DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 41.875			7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626 x 12.165 x 21.091			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 21.500			7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-2 Full-U

Serial Number: 50001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
17572A1123	Center	4	DB|>	1.000	x 10.000	x 35.500	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	2.56	6.00	6.00	91.20	41.37	
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	x 12.197	x 19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56	
										1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	x 12.197	x 19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56	
										1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.990	x 21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16	
								4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.990	x 21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16	
								4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row		

D155A-3 D155AX-3 Angle

Serial Number: 60001-UP

1757026310	Center	1	DB||	1.000	x 10.000	x 41.875	7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757021115	End	2	DB||	1.000	x 10.000	x 55.000	9	9	0.875 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	x 12.197	x 19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
										1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	x 12.197	x 19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
										1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.990	x 21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
								4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.990	x 21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
								4	0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155A-3 D155AX-3 Semi-U

Serial Number: 60001-UP

1957012492	Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 52.250	9	9	1.000 x 4	2.13	6.00	6.00	224.90	102.01
17A7111351	End	2	DB|>	1.250	x 13.000	x 30.000	5	5	1.000 x 4	2.63	6.00	6.00	126.60	57.42
17M7121930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	x 16.280	x 25.969	7		1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
										1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	x 16.280	x 25.969	7		1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
										1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 17.031	x 29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
17M7121940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 17.031	x 29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D155A-3 D155AX-3 Full-U

Serial Number: 60001-UP

17A7212221	Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 35.000	6	6	1.000 x 4	2.50	6.00	6.00	150.70	68.36
17M72A1160	End	2	DB|>	1.250	x 13.000	x 30.750	5	5	1.000 x 4	3.38	6.00	6.00	128.30	58.20
17M7121930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	x 16.280	x 25.969	7		1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
										1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	x 16.280	x 25.969	7		1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
										1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 17.031	x 29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
17M7121940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 17.031	x 29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D155A-3 D155AX-3 Coal Dozer

Serial Number: 60001-UP

1757311131	Center	2	DB|>											
------------	--------	---	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1757311141	Dozer end LH	1 DB\|				10	10	0.875 x 3.5						
1757311151	Dozer End RH	1 DB/|				10	10	0.875 x 3.5						

D155AX-5 Angle

Serial Number: 70001-UP

1757026310	Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 41.875	7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757021115	End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 55.000	9	9	0.875 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
							1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 12.197 x 19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56
							1.58	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 11.990 x 21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16
							1.50	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	

D155AX-5 Semi-U

Serial Number: 70001-UP

1957012492	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 52.250	9	9	1.000 x 4	2.13	6.00	6.00	224.90	102.01
17A7111351	End	2 DB|>	1.250 x 13.000 x 30.000	5	5	1.000 x 4	2.63	6.00	6.00	126.60	57.42
17M7121930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 16.280 x 25.969	7	3	1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
							1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 16.280 x 25.969	7	3	1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
							1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 17.031 x 29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
							1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
17M7121940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 17.031 x 29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
							1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D155AX-5 Full-U

Serial Number: 70001-UP

17A7212221	Center	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 35.000	6	6	1.000 x 4	2.50	6.00	6.00	150.70	68.36
17M72A1160	End	2 DB|>	1.250 x 13.000 x 30.750	5	5	1.000 x 4	3.38	6.00	6.00	128.30	58.20
17M7121930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 16.280 x 25.969	7		1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
							1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 16.280 x 25.969	7		1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
							1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 17.031 x 29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
							1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
17M7121940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 17.031 x 29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4 1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
							1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D155AX-5 Coal Dozer

Serial Number: 70001-UP

1757311131	Center	2 DB|>									
1757311141	Dozer end LH	1 DB\|				10	10	0.875 x 3.5			
1757311151	Dozer End RH	1 DB/|				10	10	0.875 x 3.5			

D155AX-6 Sigma

Serial Number: 80001-80806

17A7145210	Center	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 41.750	7		1.000	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
17A7145220	Dozer end LH	1 DB\|	1.250 x 13.000 x 20.608	3		1.000	4.30	6.00	6.00	73.70	33.43
17A7145230	Dozer End RH	1 DB//	1.250 x 13.000 x 20.608	3		1.000	4.30	6.00	6.00	73.70	33.43

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
17A71A5712	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.750	15.709	26.772	7	1.000		4.25	5.39	5.83	196.30	89.04	
								1.000		4.25	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row		
17A71A5722	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.750	15.709	26.772	7	1.000		4.25	5.39	5.83	196.30	89.04	
								1.000		4.25	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row		
1957111173	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.752	15.480	26.047	7	1.000		3.86	5.39	5.83	162.10	73.53	
								1.000		3.86	4.88	4.33	...2nd Row		
1957111183	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.752	15.480	26.047	7	1.000		3.86	5.39	5.83	162.10	73.53	
								1.000		3.86	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row		

D155AX-6 Sigma

Serial Number: 80807-UP

17A7145210	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	41.750	7	1.000		2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
17A7146670	Dozer end LH	1	DB\											
17A7146680	Dozer End RH	1	DB//											
17A7146611	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC											
17A7146621	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC											

D155AX-6 Semi-U

Serial Number: 80001-UP

1757026310	Center	3	DB||	1.000	10.000	41.875	7	7	0.875 x 3.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757122272	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	12.165	21.091	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	5.32	90.00	40.82
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.47	2.36	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122272B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	
1757122282B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	13.000	21.500	7	3	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	5.31	79.30	35.97
								4	0.875 x 3.5	3.25	2.38	4.13	...2nd Row	

D275A-2 Semi-U

Serial Number: 10001-UP

19571A1654	Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	41.750	7	7	1.000 x 4	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
17M71A1550	End	2	DB|>	1.250	13.000	42.750	7	7	1.000 x 4	3.38	6.00	6.00	180.33	81.80
17M7121930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	16.280	25.969	7		1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
									1.000 x 4	1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	16.280	25.969	7		1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
									1.000 x 4	1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	17.031	29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
17M7121940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	17.031	29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D275A-2 Full-U

Serial Number: 10001-UP

19571A1654	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	41.750	7	7	1.000 x 4	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
17M72A1160	End	2	DB|>	1.250	13.000	30.750	5	5	1.000 x 4	3.38	6.00	6.00	128.30	58.20
17M7121930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	16.280	25.969	7		1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
									1.000 x 4	1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	16.280	25.969	7		1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
									1.000 x 4	1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	17.031	29.283	7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
17M7121940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 17.031 x 29.283			7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43	
							4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row		

D275AX-5 Sigma

Serial Number: 30001-UP

17M7148210	Center	2 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 47.375			8		1.250	3.25	6.00	6.00	298.10	135.22
17M7149250	Dozer end LH	1 DB//	1.500 x 16.000 x 22.037			4		1.250	4.29	4.49	4.49	113.90	51.66
17M7149260	Dozer End RH	1 DB\\	1.500 x 16.000 x 22.037			4		1.250	4.29	4.49	4.49	113.90	51.66
17M7149271	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.750 x 16.000 x 26.681			8		1.250	3.64	3.15	4.72	172.60	78.29
								1.250	3.64	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
17M7149281	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.750 x 16.000 x 26.681			8		1.250	3.64	3.15	4.72	172.60	78.29
								1.250	3.64	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	

D275AX-5 Semi-U

Serial Number: 20001-UP

19571A1654	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 41.750			7	7	1.000 x 4	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
17M71A1550	End	2 DB|>	1.250 x 13.000 x 42.750			7	7	1.000 x 4	3.38	6.00	6.00	180.33	81.80
17M7121930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 16.280 x 25.969			7		1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
								1.000 x 4	1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 16.280 x 25.969			7		1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
								1.000 x 4	1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 17.031 x 29.283			7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
							4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
17M7121940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 17.031 x 29.283			7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
							4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D275AX-5 Full-U

Serial Number: 20001-UP

19571A1654	Center	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 41.750			7	7	1.000 x 4	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
17M72A1160	End	2 DB|>	1.250 x 13.000 x 30.750			5	5	1.000 x 4	3.38	6.00	6.00	128.30	58.20
17M7121930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.626 x 16.280 x 25.969			7		1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
								1.000 x 4	1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.626 x 16.280 x 25.969			7		1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	169.30	76.79
								1.000 x 4	1.58	4.92	4.33	...2nd Row	
17M7121930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 17.031 x 29.283			7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
							4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
17M7121940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 17.031 x 29.283			7	3	1.000 x 4	1.50	5.39	5.81	214.80	97.43
							4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D355A-3 Angle

Serial Number: 1632-UP

1957012492	Center	3 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 52.250			9	9	1.000 x 3.75	2.13	6.00	6.00	224.90	102.01
1957151630	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.874 x 15.480 x 24.276			7		1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	165.10	74.89
								1.000 x 4	1.61	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row	
1957151640	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.874 x 15.480 x 24.276			7		1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	158.70	71.99
								1.000 x 4	1.58	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row	
1957151630B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45
							4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
1957151640B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45
							4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D355A-3 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1632-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
19571A1654	Center	3	DB||	1.250	13.000	41.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.75	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
1957111173	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.752	15.480	26.047	7		1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	3.86 3.86	5.39 4.88	5.83 4.33	162.10	73.53
													...2nd Row	
1957111183	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.752	15.480	26.047	7		1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	3.86 3.86	5.39 4.88	5.83 4.37	162.10	73.53
													...2nd Row	
1957111173B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	15.750	26.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.75 4 1.000 x 4	3.75 3.75	5.38 4.88	5.81 4.38	143.60	65.14
													...2nd Row	
1957111183B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	15.750	26.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.75 4 1.000 x 4	3.75 3.75	5.38 4.88	5.81 4.38	143.60	65.14
													...2nd Row	

D355A-3 Full-U

Serial Number: 1632-UP

19571A1654	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	41.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.75	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
19572A1144	End	2	DB|>	1.250	13.000	34.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.75	2.25	6.00	6.00	144.00	65.32
1957151630	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.874	15.480	24.276	7		1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	1.58 1.61	5.39 4.88	5.83 4.37	165.10	74.89
													...2nd Row	
1957151640	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.874	15.480	24.276	7		1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	1.58 1.58	5.39 4.88	5.83 4.37	158.70	71.99
													...2nd Row	
1957151630B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	16.000	25.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75 4 1.000 x 4	1.50 1.50	5.38 4.88	5.81 4.38	146.50	66.45
													...2nd Row	
1957151640B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	16.000	25.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75 4 1.000 x 4	1.50 1.50	5.38 4.88	5.81 4.38	146.50	66.45
													...2nd Row	

D355A-5 Straight, Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 12622-UP

19571A1654	Center	3	DB||	1.250	13.000	41.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.75	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
1957111173	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.752	15.480	26.047	7		1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	3.86 3.86	5.39 4.88	5.83 4.33	162.10	73.53
													...2nd Row	
1957111183	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.752	15.480	26.047	7		1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	3.86 3.86	5.39 4.88	5.83 4.37	162.10	73.53
													...2nd Row	
1957111173B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	15.750	26.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.75 4 1.000 x 4	3.75 3.75	5.38 4.88	5.81 4.38	143.60	65.14
													...2nd Row	
1957111183B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	15.750	26.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.75 4 1.000 x 4	3.75 3.75	5.38 4.88	5.81 4.38	143.60	65.14
													...2nd Row	

D355C-3 Angle

Serial Number: 5416-UP

1757021115	Center	1	DB||	1.000	10.000	55.000	9	9	0.875 x 3	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
1757026310	End	2	DB||	1.000	10.000	41.875	7	7	0.875 x 3	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58 1.58	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	85.00	38.56
													...2nd Row	
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58 1.58	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	85.00	38.56
													...2nd Row	
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50 1.50	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	70.90	32.16
													...2nd Row	
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 4 0.875 x 3.5	1.50 1.50	2.36 2.36	5.32 4.13	70.90	32.16
													...2nd Row	

D375A-1 Angle

Serial Number: 15001-UP

1957137450	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	35.875	6	6	1.000 x 4	2.94	6.00	6.00	155.60	70.58
1957012492	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	52.250	9	9	1.000 x 4	2.13	6.00	6.00	224.90	102.01

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1957151630	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.874 x 15.480 x 24.276			7	1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	165.10	74.89	
							1.000 x 4	1.61	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row		
1957151640	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.874 x 15.480 x 24.276			7	1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	158.70	71.99	
							1.000 x 4	1.58	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row		
1957151630B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			7	3 1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45	
						4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row		
1957151640B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			7	3 1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45	
						4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row		

D375A-1 Semi-U

Serial Number: 15001-15217

19571A1654	Center	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 41.750			7	7 1.000 x 4	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56
19571A1120	End	2 DB|>	1.250 x 13.000 x 28.000			5	5 1.000 x 4	1.88	6.00	6.00	117.00	53.07
1957151630	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.874 x 15.480 x 24.276			7	1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	165.10	74.89
							1.000 x 4	1.61	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row	
1957151640	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.874 x 15.480 x 24.276			7	1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	158.70	71.99
							1.000 x 4	1.58	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row	
1957151630B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			7	3 1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45
						4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
1957151640B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			7	3 1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45
						4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D375A-1 Semi-U

Serial Number: 15218-15413

19571A1651	Center	2 DB||	1.375 x 13.000 x 41.875			7	7 1.125 x 4	2.94	6.00	6.00	195.00	88.45
1957151661	End	2 DB|>	1.250 x 13.000 x 28.000			5	5 1.125 x 4	2.25	6.00	6.00	115.60	52.44
1957151631	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 16.003 x 24.015			7	3 1.125 x 4	2.22	4.25	6.34	134.40	60.96
						4	1.125 x 4	2.22	4.25	4.38	...2nd Row	
1957151641	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 16.003 x 24.015			7	3 1.125 x 4	2.22	4.25	6.34	134.40	60.96
						4	1.125 x 4	2.22	4.25	4.38	...2nd Row	

D375A-1 Semi-U

Serial Number: 15414-15601

1957161550	Center	2 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 34.937			6	6 1.250 x 4.5	2.47	6.00	6.00	219.70	99.65
19872A1181	End	2 DB|>	1.500 x 16.000 x 33.750			5	5 1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
							1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
							1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
						4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
						4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	

D375A-1 Semi-U

Serial Number: 15602-UP

1957161550	End	2 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 34.937			6	6 1.250 x 4.5	2.47	6.00	6.00	219.70	99.65
19872A1181	Center	2 DB|>	1.500 x 16.000 x 33.750			5	5 1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
							1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
							1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
								4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
								4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		

D375A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 15001-15217

1957012492	Center	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 52.250			9	9	1.000 x 4	2.13	6.00	6.00	224.90	102.01
19571A1120	End	2	DB|>	1.250 x 13.000 x 28.000			5	5	1.000 x 4	1.88	6.00	6.00	117.00	53.07
1957151630	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.874 x 15.480 x 24.276			7		1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	165.10	74.89
								1.000 x 4	1.61	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row		
1957151640	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.874 x 15.480 x 24.276			7		1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	158.70	71.99
								1.000 x 4	1.58	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row		
1957151630B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
1957151640B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D375A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 15218-15413

1957151671	Center	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 52.250			9	9	1.125 x 4	2.13	6.00	6.00	223.00	101.15
1957151661	End	2	DB|>	1.250 x 13.000 x 28.000			5	5	1.125 x 4	2.25	6.00	6.00	115.60	52.44
1957151631	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.003 x 24.015			7	3	1.125 x 4	2.22	4.25	6.34	134.40	60.96
								4	1.125 x 4	2.22	4.25	4.38	...2nd Row	
1957151641	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.003 x 24.015			7	3	1.125 x 4	2.22	4.25	6.34	134.40	60.96
								4	1.125 x 4	2.22	4.25	4.38	...2nd Row	

D375A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 15414-15601

1987111181	Center	2	DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 47.000			8	8	1.250 x 4.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08
19872A1181	End	2	DB|>	1.500 x 16.000 x 33.750			5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
								1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
								1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
								4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
								4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	

D375A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 15602-UP

1987111181	Center	2	DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 47.000			8	8	1.250 x 4.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08
19872A1181	End	2	DB|>	1.500 x 16.000 x 33.750			5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
								1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
								1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
								4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
								4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	

D375A-1 Cushion Dozer

Serial Number: 15001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions			Total Holes	Bolts			Hole Spacing			Weight	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
19571A1654	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	41.750	7	7	1.000 x 4	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56	
1959282150	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	1.500	13.000	24.250	6	6	1.000 x 4	4.00	3.00	3.00	124.40	56.43	
D375A-2 Semi-U															
Serial Number: 16001-UP															
1957161550	Center	2	DB||	1.500	16.000	34.937	6	6	1.250 x 4.5	2.47	6.00	6.00	219.70	99.65	
19872A1181	End	2	DB|>	1.500	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58	
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957162310	End bit for Limestone LH	1	EBHC												
1957162320	End bit for Limestone RH		EBHC												
D375A-2 Full-U															
Serial Number: 16001-UP															
1987111181	Center	2	DB||	1.500	16.000	47.000	8	8	1.250 x 4.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08	
19872A1181	End	2	DB|>	1.500	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58	
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957162310	End bit for Limestone LH	1	EBHC												
1957162320	End bit for Limestone RH		EBHC												
D375A-2 Cushion Dozer															
Serial Number: 16001-UP															
19571A1654	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	41.750	7	7	1.000 x 4	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56	
1959282150	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	1.500	13.000	24.250	6	6	1.000 x 4	4.00	3.00	3.00	124.40	56.43	
D375A-3 Semi-U															
Serial Number: 17001-UP															
1957161550	End	2	DB||	1.500	16.000	34.937	6	6	1.250 x 4.5	2.47	6.00	6.00	219.70	99.65	
19872A1181	Center	2	DB|>	1.500	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58	
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957171810	End bit for Limestone LH	1	EBHC												

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	

1957171820	End bit for Limestone RH	1 EBHC												
------------	--------------------------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

D375A-3 Full-U

Serial Number: 17001-17548

1987111181	Center	2 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 47.000	8	8	1.250 x 4.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08
19872A1181	End	2 DB|>	1.500 x 16.000 x 33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	244.50	110.90 ...2nd Row
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	244.50	110.90 ...2nd Row
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	266.40	120.84 ...2nd Row
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	266.40	120.84 ...2nd Row

D375A-3 Full-U

Serial Number: 17549-UP

1957161550	End	2 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 34.937	6	6	1.250 x 4.5	2.47	6.00	6.00	219.70	99.65
19872A1181	Center	2 DB|>	1.500 x 16.000 x 33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	244.50	110.90 ...2nd Row
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	244.50	110.90 ...2nd Row
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	266.40	120.84 ...2nd Row
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	266.40	120.84 ...2nd Row

D375A-5 Semi-U

Serial Number: 18001-UP

1957161550	End	2 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 34.937	6	6	1.250 x 4.5	2.47	6.00	6.00	219.70	99.65
19872A1181	Center	2 DB|>	1.500 x 16.000 x 33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	244.50	110.90 ...2nd Row
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	244.50	110.90 ...2nd Row
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	266.40	120.84 ...2nd Row
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	266.40	120.84 ...2nd Row

D375A-5 Full-U

Serial Number: 18001-UP

1987111181	End	2 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 47.000	8	8	1.250 x 4.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08
19872A1181	Center	2 DB|>	1.500 x 16.000 x 33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	244.50	110.90 ...2nd Row
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	244.50	110.90 ...2nd Row
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	266.40	120.84 ...2nd Row
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	266.40	120.84 ...2nd Row

D375A-5 Cushion Dozer

Serial Number: 18001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
19571A1654	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	41.750	7	7	1.000 x 4	2.88	6.00	6.00	179.80	81.56	
1959282150	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB||	1.500	13.000	24.250	6	6	1.000 x 4	4.00	3.00	3.00	124.40	56.43	

D375A-6 Semi-U

Serial Number: 60001-UP

1957161550	Center	2	DB||	1.500	16.000	34.937	6	6	1.250 x 4.5	2.47	6.00	6.00	219.70	99.65
19872A1181	End	2	DB|>	1.500	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957162931		1		2.362	19.016	29.488	8		1.250	1.97	3.15	4.72	279.90	126.96
									1.250	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957162941		1		2.362	19.016	29.488	8		1.250	1.97	3.15	4.72	279.80	126.92
									1.250	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	

D455A-1 Straight Tilt

Serial Number: 1002-UP

1987111181	End	3	DB||	1.500	16.000	47.000	8	8	1.250 x 4	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08
1987111161	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	19.293	28.991	8	4	1.250 x 4	3.15	3.15	4.72	234.90	106.55
									4	1.250 x 5.5	3.15	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row
1987111171	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	19.293	28.991	8	4	1.250 x 4	3.15	3.15	4.72	234.90	106.55
									4	1.250 x 5.5	3.15	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row

D455A-1 Semi-U

Serial Number: 1002-UP

1987111181	End	2	DB||	1.500	16.000	47.000	8	8	1.250 x 4	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08
19872A1181	Center	2	DB|>	1.500	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
									1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
									1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
									4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
									4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row

D455A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 1002-UP

1987111181	End	3	DB||	1.500	16.000	47.000	8	8	1.250 x 4	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08
19872A1181	Center	2	DB|>	1.500	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.250 x 4	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
									1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
									1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
									4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
									4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row

D455A-1 Cushion Dozer

Serial Number: 1002-1300

1987111181	End	2	DB||	1.500	16.000	47.000	8	8	1.250 x 4.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
									1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.126	18.894	29.098	8		1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
									1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
								4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	19.000	29.500	8	4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84	
								4	1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		

D455A-1 Cushion Dozer

Serial Number: 1301-UP

1957012492	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	52.250	9	9	1.000 x 4	2.13	6.00	6.00	224.90	102.01
1957151630	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.874	15.480	24.276	7		1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	165.10	74.89
									1.000 x 4	1.61	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row	
1957151640	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.874	15.480	24.276	7		1.000 x 3.75	1.58	5.39	5.83	158.70	71.99
									1.000 x 4	1.58	4.88	4.37	...2nd Row	
1957151630B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	16.000	25.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	
1957151640B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	16.000	25.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45
								4	1.000 x 4	1.50	4.88	4.38	...2nd Row	

D475A-1 Semi-U

Serial Number: 10001-10032

1987121830	Center	2	DB||	1.500	16.000	46.750	8	8	1.375 x 4.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	292.20	132.54
1987121840	End	2	DB|>	1.500	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.375 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	206.00	93.44
1987131520	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	330.80	150.05
									1.375 x 6	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1987131530	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	330.80	150.05
									1.375 x 6	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1987121811	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5	1.94	3.16	4.72	291.70	132.31
								4	1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row	
1987121821	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5	1.94	3.16	4.72	291.70	132.31
								4	1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row	
1987131520B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8	4	1.375 x 5.5	1.94	3.16	4.72	382.50	173.50
								4	1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row	
1987131530B	Hot Cup End Bit RH		EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8		1.375 x 5.5	1.94	3.16	4.72	382.50	173.50
									1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row	

D475A-1 K-Link Type Semi-U

Serial Number: 10001-UP

19871A1550	Center	2	DB||	1.750	16.000	46.750	8	8	1.375 x 4.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	343.10	155.63
19871A1540	End	2	DB|>	1.750	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.375 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	241.70	109.63
1987131520	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	330.80	150.05
									1.375 x 6	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1987131530	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	330.80	150.05
									1.375 x 6	1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row	
1987121811	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5	1.94	3.16	4.72	291.70	132.31
								4	1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row	
1987121821	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5	1.94	3.16	4.72	291.70	132.31
								4	1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row	
1987131520B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8	4	1.375 x 5.5	1.94	3.16	4.72	382.50	173.50
								4	1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row	
1987131530B	Hot Cup End Bit RH		EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8		1.375 x 5.5	1.94	3.16	4.72	382.50	173.50
									1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row	

D475A-1 Full-U

Serial Number: 10001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1987121830	Center	3 DB||	1.500	16.000	46.750	8	8	1.375 x 4.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	292.20	132.54	
1987121840	End	2 DB|>	1.500	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.375 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	206.00	93.44	
1987131520	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80	150.05 ...2nd Row	
1987131530	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80	150.05 ...2nd Row	
1987121811	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70	132.31 ...2nd Row	
1987121821	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70	132.31 ...2nd Row	
1987131520B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50	173.50 ...2nd Row	
1987131530B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50	173.50 ...2nd Row	

D475A-1 K-Link Type Full-U

Serial Number: 10001-UP

19871A1550	Center	3 DB||	1.750	16.000	46.750	8	8	1.375 x 4.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	343.10	155.63
19871A1540	End	2 DB|>	1.750	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.375 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	241.70	109.63
1987131520	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80	150.05 ...2nd Row
1987131530	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80	150.05 ...2nd Row
1987121811	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70	132.31 ...2nd Row
1987121821	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70	132.31 ...2nd Row
1987131520B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50	173.50 ...2nd Row
1987131530B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50	173.50 ...2nd Row

D475A-1 Cushion Dozer

Serial Number: 10001-UP

1987111181	End	2 DB||	1.500	16.000	47.000	8	8	1.250 x 4.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	295.60	134.08
1989282120	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2 EBLC				6	6	1.250 x 4.5					

D475A-2 Semi-U

Serial Number: 10201-UP

19871A1550	Center	2 DB||	1.750	16.000	46.750	8	8	1.375 x 4.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	343.10	155.63
19871A1540	End	2 DB|>	1.750	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.375 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	241.70	109.63
1987131520	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80	150.05 ...2nd Row
1987131530	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80	150.05 ...2nd Row
1987121811	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70	132.31 ...2nd Row
1987121821	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70	132.31 ...2nd Row
1987131520B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50	173.50 ...2nd Row
1987131530B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50	173.50 ...2nd Row

D475A-2 Full-U

Serial Number: 10201-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
19871A1550	Center	3 DB||	1.750	16.000	46.750	8	8	1.375 x 4.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	343.10	155.63
19871A1540	End	2 DB|>	1.750	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.375 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	241.70	109.63
1987131520	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80 ...2nd Row	150.05
1987131530	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80 ...2nd Row	150.05
1987121811	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70 ...2nd Row	132.31
1987121821	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70 ...2nd Row	132.31
1987131520B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50 ...2nd Row	173.50
1987131530B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50 ...2nd Row	173.50

D475A-3 Semi-U

Serial Number: 10601-UP

19871A1550	Center	2 DB||	1.750	16.000	46.750	8	8	1.375 x 4.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	343.10	155.63
19871A1540	End	2 DB|>	1.750	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.375 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	241.70	109.63
1987131520	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80 ...2nd Row	150.05
1987131530	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80 ...2nd Row	150.05
1987121811	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70 ...2nd Row	132.31
1987121821	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70 ...2nd Row	132.31
1987131520B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50 ...2nd Row	173.50
1987131530B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50 ...2nd Row	173.50

D475A-3 Full-U

Serial Number: 10601-UP

19871A1550	Center	3 DB||	1.750	16.000	46.750	8	8	1.375 x 4.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	343.10	155.63
19871A1540	End	2 DB|>	1.750	16.000	33.750	5	5	1.375 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	241.70	109.63
1987131520	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80 ...2nd Row	150.05
1987131530	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.386	20.327	28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97 1.97	3.15 3.15	4.72 5.12	330.80 ...2nd Row	150.05
1987121811	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70 ...2nd Row	132.31
1987121821	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250	22.004	29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	291.70 ...2nd Row	132.31
1987131520B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50 ...2nd Row	173.50
1987131530B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	EBHC	3.000	21.969	29.843	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94 1.94	3.16 3.16	4.72 5.13	382.50 ...2nd Row	173.50

D475A-3 Super Dozer

Serial Number: 10601-UP

19871A1550	Center	3 DB||	1.750	16.000	46.750	8	8	1.375 x 4.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	343.10	155.63
------------	--------	------	-------	--------	--------	---	---	-------------	------	------	------	--------	--------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
19871A1540	End	2	DB|>	1.750	x 16.000	x 33.750	5	5	1.375 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	241.70	109.63	
1987131520	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	2.386	x 20.327	x 28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97	3.15	4.72	330.80	150.05	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1987131530	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	2.386	x 20.327	x 28.606	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.97	3.15	4.72	330.80	150.05	
										1.97	3.15	5.12	...2nd Row		
1987121811	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 22.004	x 29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	4.72	291.70	132.31	
								4		1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row		
1987121821	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 22.004	x 29.985	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	4.72	291.70	132.31	
								4		1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row		
1987131520B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 21.969	x 29.843	8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	4.72	382.50	173.50	
								4		1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row		
1987131530B	Hot Cup End Bit RH		EBHC	3.000	x 21.969	x 29.843	8		1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6	1.94	3.16	4.72	382.50	173.50	
										1.94	3.16	5.13	...2nd Row		
1987251270	Super Dozer End Bit LH	1	EBHC				8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6					...2nd Row	
								4							
1987251280	Super Dozer End Bit RH	1	EBHC				8	4	1.375 x 5.5 1.375 x 6					...2nd Row	
								4							

D575A-2 Straight

Serial Number: 10001-UP

19M7211231	Center	2	DB||	2.000	x 16.000	x 47.500	8	8	1.375	2.75	6.00	6.00	401.60	182.16
19M7211241	End	2	DB|>	2.000	x 16.000	x 42.375	7	7	1.375	3.50	6.00	6.00	347.20	157.49
19M7213210	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 23.500	x 31.500	8	4	1.375 1.375	2.63	3.63	5.88	434.10	196.90
								4		2.63	3.63	5.88	...2nd Row	
19M7213220	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 23.500	x 31.500	8	4	1.375 1.375	2.63	3.63	5.88	434.10	196.90
								4		2.63	3.63	5.88	...2nd Row	

D575A-2 Full-U

Serial Number: 10001-UP

19M7211231	Center	3	DB||	2.000	x 16.000	x 47.500	8	8	1.375	2.75	6.00	6.00	401.60	182.16
19M7211241	End	2	DB|>	2.000	x 16.000	x 42.375	7	7	1.375	3.50	6.00	6.00	347.20	157.49
19M7213210	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 23.500	x 31.500	8	4	1.375 1.375	2.63	3.63	5.88	434.10	196.90
								4		2.63	3.63	5.88	...2nd Row	
19M7213220	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 23.500	x 31.500	8	4	1.375 1.375	2.63	3.63	5.88	434.10	196.90
								4		2.63	3.63	5.88	...2nd Row	

D575A-2 Super Dozer

Serial Number: 10001-UP

19M7211231	Center	2	DB||	2.000	x 16.000	x 47.500	8	8	1.375	2.75	6.00	6.00	401.60	182.16
19M7211241	Intermediate	2	DB|>	2.000	x 16.000	x 42.375	7	7	1.375	3.50	6.00	6.00	347.20	157.49
19M7221260	End	1	DB||	2.000	x 16.000	x 29.625	5	5	1.375	2.94	6.00	6.00	250.40	113.58
19M7213210	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 23.500	x 31.500	8	4	1.375 1.375	2.63	3.63	5.88	434.10	196.90
								4		2.63	3.63	5.88	...2nd Row	
19M7213220	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 23.500	x 31.500	8	4	1.375 1.375	2.63	3.63	5.88	434.10	196.90
								4		2.63	3.63	5.88	...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
WD500-3															
<u>Serial Number:</u>															
41L7025310	Center	3	DB||	1.000	10.000	47.795	8	0.750		2.90	6.00	6.00	123.00	55.79	
WD600-1 Straight															
<u>Serial Number:</u> 10001-UP															
41E70A5221	Center	1	DB||	1.000	10.000	53.750	9	9	0.875 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	138.30	62.73	
41E70A5231	End	2	DB||	1.000	10.000	47.750	8	8	0.875 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	124.50	56.47	
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56	...2nd Row
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56	...2nd Row
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16	...2nd Row
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16	...2nd Row
WD600-1 Full-U															
<u>Serial Number:</u> 10001-UP															
41E7215240	Center	2	DB|>				8	8	1.000 x 4						
41E7215220	End	2	DB||				5	5	1.000 x 4						
1957151630	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.874	15.480	24.276	7		1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	165.10	74.89	...2nd Row
1957151640	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.874	15.480	24.276	7		1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	1.58	5.39	5.83	158.70	71.99	...2nd Row
1957151630B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	16.000	25.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45	...2nd Row
1957151640B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	16.000	25.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75 1.000 x 4	1.50	5.38	5.81	146.50	66.45	...2nd Row
41E7215251	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	DB||				8	8	1.000 x 4						
WD600-1 Coal															
<u>Serial Number:</u> 10001-UP															
1757021115	End	1	DB||	1.000	10.000	55.000	9	9	0.875 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86	
41E7315120	End	2	DB|>				6	6	0.875 x 3.5						
1757311141	Dozer end LH	1	DB|\				10	10	0.875 x 3.5						
1757311151	Dozer End RH	1	DB/|				10	10	0.875 x 3.5						
WD600-3 Straight															
<u>Serial Number:</u> 50001-UP															
41E70A5221	Center	3	DB||	1.000	10.000	53.750	9	9	0.875 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	138.30	62.73	
1757021126	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56	...2nd Row
1757021136	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.626	12.197	19.039	7		0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.58	2.36	5.32	85.00	38.56	...2nd Row
1757021126B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16	...2nd Row
1757021136B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	11.990	21.000	7	3	0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 3.5	1.50	2.36	5.32	70.90	32.16	...2nd Row
WD900-3 Straight															
<u>Serial Number:</u> 50001-UP															
1957161550	End	4	DB||	1.500	16.000	34.937	6	6	1.250 x 4.5	2.47	6.00	6.00	219.70	99.65	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
19872A1181	Center	2 DB|>	1.500 x 16.000 x 33.750			5	5	1.250 x 4.5	4.38	6.00	6.00	197.50	89.58
1957161930	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
1957161940	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	2.126 x 18.894 x 29.098			8		1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	244.50	110.90
1957161930B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84
1957161940B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.500			8	4	1.250 x 4.5 1.250 x 4.5	1.97	3.15	4.72	266.40	120.84

WF450T-1

Serial Number: 10001-UP

2567011280	Center	1 DB||				15		0.750					
1449201120	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 54.375			9	9	0.750 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	84.40	38.28
1447011180	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.972			5	2	0.750 x 4 0.750 x 2.75	3.54	2.76		30.60	13.88
1447011190	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.000 x 9.323 x 12.831			5	2	0.750 x 4 0.750 x 2.75	3.54	2.76	2.76	30.00	13.61
1447011180B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4 0.750 x 2.75	3.50	2.75	2.75	33.10	15.01
1447011190B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 10.121 x 14.252			5	2	0.750 x 4 0.750 x 2.75	3.50	2.75	2.75	33.10	15.01
14Y7111330	Cast Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	1.375 x 4 1.375 x 2.75	3.54	2.76	2.76	21.90	9.93
14Y7111340	Cast Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBC	0.787 x 7.953 x 12.634			5	2	0.750 x 4 0.750 x 2.75	3.54	2.76	2.76	22.30	10.12
14Y7111330B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75	2.75	28.20	12.79
14Y7111340B	Hot Cup Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.000 x 8.250 x 13.000			5	2	0.750 x 2.75 0.750 x 2.75	3.53	2.75	2.75	28.20	12.79
13FZ27A582	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4 0.750 x 2.75	3.54	2.76	2.76	26.10	11.84
13FZ27A572	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 8.000 x 12.875			5	2	0.750 x 4 0.750 x 2.75	3.54	2.76	2.76	26.10	11.84

WF600T-1

Serial Number: 10001-UP

41L7015610	Center	3 DB||				8		0.750					
1507021356	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25 0.750 x 3.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
1507021346	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	1.122 x 11.677 x 17.921			6	3	0.750 x 4.25 0.750 x 3.25	1.97	3.35	3.35	57.30	25.99
1507021356B	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
1507021346B	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.250 x 12.000 x 18.250			6	3	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	62.80	28.49
1549261120	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 EBLC	1.375 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25 0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41
1549261130	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 EBLC	1.250 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 4.25 0.750 x 3.25	1.88	3.38	3.38	49.40	22.41

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	3rd to 4	Lbs	Kg		
WA20-1 General Purpose, Multi-Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u> 0.26M BUCKET																	
3619021120	Base Edge	1	SB|_			x x 53.150	12										
3617011160	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB|_														
3619721140	One Piece bolt on	1	DB||			x x 53.150	6	6	0.500 x 2.25								
WA20-1 General Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u> 0.5M BUCKET																	
3619751140	Base Edge	1	SB|_			x x 56.929	6										
3619751150	Center	1	DB||			x x 56.929	6	6	0.500 x 2.25								
WA30-2 General Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u> 5901-UP																	
3627011121	Base Edge	1	WOSB				12										
3629721111	Center	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 61.969			6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.84	11.26	11.26		62.80	28.49		
WA30-5 General Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u> 0.4M BUCKET																	
3627042230	Base Edge	1	SB||				12										
3627042220	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB||				6										
3629721111	One Piece bolt on	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 61.969			6	6	0.625 x 2.25	2.84	11.26	11.26		62.80	28.49		
WA40-1 General Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u> 1001-UP																	
3637011160	Base Edge	1	SB||				12										
3639721110	One Piece bolt on	1	DB||	0.750 x 6.000 x 92.638			15	7	0.709 x 2.25								
WA40-3 General Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u>																	
3637032130	Base Edge	1	SB||				14										
3637032120	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB||				7										
3637021190	One Piece bolt on	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 66.535			7	7	0.625 x 2.25	2.80	10.16	10.16		67.30	30.53		
WA50-3 General Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u>																	
3637032130	Base Edge	1	SB||				14										
3637032120	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB||				7										
3637021190	One Piece bolt on	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 66.535			7	7	0.625 x 2.25	2.80	10.16	10.16		67.30	30.53		
WA65-3 General Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u>																	
42T7012B70	Base Edge	1	SB||				11										
42T7012150	One Piece bolt on	1	DB||				7										
WA70-1 General Purpose, Multi-Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u>																	
4157012121	Base Edge	1	WOSB				18										
4158151110	Center	1	DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 41.496			5	5	0.625 x 2.25	2.80	6.00	11.97		64.90	29.44		
4158151120	End	2	DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 18.125			3	3	0.625 x 2.25	3.07	5.98	5.98		28.20	12.79		
4158231311	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB||	0.625 x 6.313 x 41.781			7	7	0.500 x 2								
4158231321	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB||	0.625 x 6.313 x 18.000			3	3	0.500 x 2								
WA75-3 WA85-3 General Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u>																	
42U7012K40	Base Edge	1	SB||				11										

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
42U7012420	One Piece bolt on	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 76.772			7	7	0.625	2.95	11.81	11.81	120.50	54.66	

WA90-3 WA95-3 General Purpose

Serial Number:

42W7012D70	Base Edge	1 SB||				11							
42W7012140	One Piece bolt on	1 DB||	0.625 x 6.500 x 84.375			7	7	0.625	4.50	12.56	12.56	85.60	38.83

WA100-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-UP 92" BUCKET

4167012121	Base Edge	1 WOSB	0.875 x 7.992 x 91.929			14				173.10	78.52		
4177012141	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR	0.750 x 6.165 x 6.083			1				5.70	2.59		
4177012151	Corner 2 hole RH	1 IRR	0.750 x 6.165 x 6.083			1				5.70	2.59		
4168151110	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 10.000 x 57.520			4	4	0.750 x 3	9.57	12.80	12.80	112.70	51.12
4168151120	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 10.000 x 17.106			2	2	0.750 x 3	3.11	10.89		33.40	15.15
4168151210	Optional Center	1 DB||	0.866 x 9.055 x 51.063			4	4	0.750 x 3	6.34	12.80	12.80	101.50	46.04
4168151220	Optional End	2 DB||	0.866 x 9.055 x 20.354			2	2	0.750 x 3	6.34	10.89		40.40	18.33

WA100-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-UP 94" BUCKET

4177012121	Base Edge	1 WOSB	0.875 x 8.000 x 94.020			14				176.70	80.15		
4177012141	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR	0.750 x 6.165 x 6.083			1				5.70	2.59		
4177012151	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR	0.750 x 6.165 x 6.083			1				5.70	2.59		
417815A110	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 10.000 x 59.125			4	4	0.750 x 3	9.88	13.13	13.13	115.90	52.57
417815A120	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 10.000 x 17.375			2	2	0.750 x 3	3.13	11.13		33.90	15.38
4168151310	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 52.375			4	4	0.750 x 3	6.50	13.13	13.13	138.60	62.87
4168151320	Optional End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000			2	2	0.750 x 3	6.50	11.13		55.40	25.13

WA100-1 Light Material

Serial Number: 10001-UP 96" BUCKET

4168291120	Light Material Base Edge	1 WOSB	0.875 x 8.000 x 96.000			14					
4177012141	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR	0.750 x 6.165 x 6.083			1				5.70	2.59
4177012151	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR	0.750 x 6.165 x 6.083			1				5.70	2.59

WA100-3 General Purpose

Serial Number:

4179041120	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 65.197			11	11	0.750 x 2.5	2.60	6.00	6.00	101.10	45.86
4179041130	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 8.000 x 30.197			5	5	0.750 x 2.5	3.09	6.00	6.00	46.80	21.23

WA120-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 20001-UP

4177012121	Base Edge	1 WOSB	0.875 x 8.000 x 94.020			14				176.70	80.15		
4177012141	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR	0.750 x 6.165 x 6.083			1				5.70	2.59		
4177012151	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR	0.750 x 6.165 x 6.083			1				5.70	2.59		
417815A110	Center	1 DB||	0.750 x 10.000 x 59.125			4	4	0.750 x 3	9.88	13.13	13.13	115.90	52.57
417815A120	End	2 DB||	0.750 x 10.000 x 17.375			2	2	0.750 x 3	3.13	11.13		33.90	15.38
4168151310	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 52.375			4	4	0.750 x 3	6.50	13.13	13.13	138.60	62.87
4168151320	Optional End	2 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000			2	2	0.750 x 3	6.50	11.13		55.40	25.13

WA120-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: 50001-UP

4177012121	Base Edge	1 WOSB	0.875 x 8.000 x 94.020			14				176.70	80.15
4167022120	Corner RH/LH 1.4M	2 IRR									
4167022220	Corner RH/LH 1.7M	2 IRR									
4178202120	Corner RH/LH 1.2M	2 IRR									

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
417815A110	Center	1 DB||	0.750	10.000	59.125	4	4	0.750 x 3	9.88	13.13	13.13	115.90	52.57	
417815A120	End	2 DB||	0.750	10.000	17.375	2	2	0.750 x 3	3.13	11.13		33.90	15.38	
4168151310	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	52.375	4	4	0.750 x 3	6.50	13.13	13.13	138.60	62.87	
4168151320	Optional End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	21.000	2	2	0.750 x 3	6.50	11.13		55.40	25.13	

WA150-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4177012121	Base Edge	1 WOSB	0.875	8.000	94.020	14						176.70	80.15
4177012141	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR	0.750	6.165	6.083	1						5.70	2.59
4177012151	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR	0.750	6.165	6.083	1						5.70	2.59
417815A110	Center	1 DB||	0.750	10.000	59.125	4	4	0.750 x 3	9.88	13.13	13.13	115.90	52.57
417815A120	End	2 DB||	0.750	10.000	17.375	2	2	0.750 x 3	3.13	11.13		33.90	15.38
4168151310	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	52.375	4	4	0.750 x 3	6.50	13.13	13.13	138.60	62.87
4168151320	Optional End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	21.000	2	2	0.750 x 3	6.50	11.13		55.40	25.13

WA180-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4187012121	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.000	8.750	96.063	14						225.50	102.29
4177012341	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR	0.750	6.625	7.000	1						6.50	2.95
4177012351	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR	0.750	6.625	7.000	1						6.50	2.95
4178151210	Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	53.562	4	4	0.875 x 3	6.63	13.44	13.44	141.50	64.18
4178151220	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	21.094	2	2	0.875 x 3	6.66	11.19		55.50	25.17
418815A120	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	60.375	4	4	0.875 x 3	10.03	13.44	13.44	157.60	71.49
418815A130	Optional End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	17.625	2	2	0.875 x 3	3.22	11.19		45.70	20.73
4188231310	Multi purpose dozer center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	59.748	10	10	0.625	2.88	6.00	6.00	60.70	27.53
4188231320	Multi purpose dozer end	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	17.984	3	3	0.625	2.99	6.00	6.00	18.30	8.30

WA180-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: 50001-UP

4187012121	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.000	8.750	96.063	14						225.50	102.29
4177022220	Corner RH/LH 1.6M	2 IRR											
4178292220	Corner RH/LH 2.1M	2 IRR											
4188062120	Corner RH/LH 1.5M	2 IRR											
4178151210	Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	53.562	4	4	0.875 x 3	6.63	13.44	13.44	141.50	64.18
4178151220	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	21.094	2	2	0.875 x 3	6.66	11.19		55.50	25.17
418815A120	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	60.375	4	4	0.875 x 3	10.03	13.44	13.44	157.60	71.49
418815A130	Optional End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	17.625	2	2	0.875 x 3	3.22	11.19		45.70	20.73
4188231310	Multi purpose dozer center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	59.748	10	10	0.625	2.88	6.00	6.00	60.70	27.53
4188231320	Multi purpose dozer end	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	17.984	3	3	0.625	2.99	6.00	6.00	18.30	8.30

WA200-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4187012121	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.000	8.750	96.063	14						225.50	102.29
4187012350	Corner LH 1.7M	1 IRR											
4187012360	Corner RH 1.7M	1 IRR											
4187012151	Corner LH 1.5/2.3M	1 IRR											
4187012161	Corner RH 1.5/2.3M	1 IRR											
4178151210	Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	53.562	4	4	0.875 x 3	6.63	13.44	13.44	141.50	64.18
4178151220	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	21.094	2	2	0.875 x 3	6.66	11.19		55.50	25.17
418815A120	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	60.375	4	4	0.875 x 3	10.03	13.44	13.44	157.60	71.49

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight. . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
418815A130	Optional End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	17.625	2	2	0.875 x 3	3.22	11.19		45.70	20.73
4188231310	Multi purpose dozer center	1 DB||	0.625	6.500	59.748	10	10	0.625	2.88	6.00	6.00	60.70	27.53
4188231320	Multi purpose dozer end	2 DB||	0.625	6.500	17.984	3	3	0.625	2.99	6.00	6.00	18.30	8.30

WA200-3 General Purpose

Serial Number:

4189041120	Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	73.819	12	12	0.875 x 3	3.91	6.00	6.00	190.10	86.23
4189041130	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	30.827	5	5	0.875 x 3	3.41	6.00	6.00	80.40	36.47

WA200-5 General Purpose

Serial Number:

4177032120	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1 SB||	1.000	8.750	100.330	14						231.70	105.10
4178153210	Center	1 DB||	1.000	10.000	57.992	4	4	0.875 x 3	7.52	14.29	14.37	151.40	68.67
4178151220	End	2 DB||	1.000	10.000	21.094	2	2	0.875 x 3	6.66	11.19		55.50	25.17

WA250-1 General Purpose, Excavating, Loose Material

Serial Number: 10001-UP 105.7" BUCKET

4197012122	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.125	10.000	105.710	14						318.40	144.42
4187012431	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR											
4187012441	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR											
418815A110	Center	1 DB||	1.250	13.000	58.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	14.75	14.75	246.90	111.99
419815A120	End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.25	12.72		97.30	44.13
4198151111	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250	13.000	66.970	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	11.38	14.76	14.69	295.00	133.81
4198151121	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	19.250	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.27	12.71		80.40	36.47
WA250HA-CTR	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	58.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	14.75	14.75	285.60	129.55
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03

WA250-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-UP 98.5" BUCKET

4187012520	Base Edge Without Holes	1 WOSB	1.125	8.875	98.438								
4187012430	Corner no holes LH	1 IRR											
4187012440	Corner no holes RH	1 IRR											

WA250-1 General Purpose with Segments

Serial Number: 10001-UP

419T651121	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||											
4198381110	Center Segment	5 DB||	1.250	13.000	11.024	2		1.000	3.94	3.15		44.30	20.09
4218381110	End Segment	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	8.700	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83

WA250-3 General Purpose, Excavating, Loose Material

Serial Number: 50001-UP

4197012122	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.125	10.000	105.710	14						318.40	144.42
4187022220	Corner RH/LH 1.9/2.1M	2 WOSB											
4188292220	Corner RH/LH 2.7M	2 WOSB											
418815A110	Center	1 DB||	1.250	13.000	58.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	14.75	14.75	246.90	111.99
419815A120	End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.25	12.72		97.30	44.13
4198151111	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250	13.000	66.970	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	11.38	14.76	14.69	295.00	133.81
4198151121	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	19.250	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.27	12.71		80.40	36.47
WA250HA-CTR	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	58.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	14.75	14.75	285.60	129.55
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03

WA250-5 General Purpose, Excavating, Light Material

Serial Number: 730001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
4197012122	Base Edge	1	WOSB	1.125	10.000	105.710	14							318.40	144.42
4187032620	Corner with side bar RH/LH	2	IRR												
418815A110	Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	58.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	14.75	14.75	246.90	111.99	
419815A120	End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.25	12.72		97.30	44.13	
4198151111	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	66.970	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	11.38	14.76	14.69	295.00	133.81	
4198151121	Optional End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	19.250	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.27	12.71		80.40	36.47	
WA250HA-CTR	HA Center	1	HA||	1.563	10.000	58.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	14.75	14.75	285.60	129.55	
WA250HAEND	HA End	1	HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03	
WA250HAEND	HA End	1	HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03	

WA300-1 General Purpose, Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-19999

4197012122	Base Edge	1	WOSB	1.125	10.000	105.710	14							318.40	144.42
4197012152	Corner 1 hole LH S/N 10001-19999	1	IRR												
4197012162	Corner 1 hole RH S/N 10001-19999	1	IRR												
4197012153	Corner 1 hole LH S/N 20001-UP	1	IRR												
4197012163	Corner 1 hole RH S/N 20001-UP	1	IRR												
418815A110	Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	58.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	14.75	14.75	246.90	111.99	
419815A120	End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.25	12.72		97.30	44.13	
4198151111	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	66.970	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	11.38	14.76	14.69	295.00	133.81	
4198151121	Optional End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	19.250	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.27	12.71		80.40	36.47	
WA250HA-CTR	HA Center	1	HA||	1.563	10.000	58.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	14.75	14.75	285.60	129.55	
WA250HAEND	HA End	1	HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03	
WA250HAEND	HA End	1	HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03	
4198231310	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	69.724	12	12	0.750 x 2	1.86	6.00	6.00	108.10	49.03	
4198231320	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB||	0.750	8.000	17.875	4								
4197012141	Bolt-On Wear Plate S/N 10001-19999	2	DB||												
4197012142	Bolt-On Wear Plate S/N 20001-UP	2	SB||				2								

WA300-1 General Purpose with Segments

Serial Number: 10001-UP

419T651120	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB||												
4198381110	Center Segment	5	DB||	1.250	13.000	11.024	2		1.000	3.94	3.15		44.30	20.09	
4218381110	End Segment	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	8.700	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83	

WA300-1 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4198091120	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	WOSB												
4198091160	Corner no holes RH	1	WOSB												
4198091150	Corner no holes LH	1	WOSB												
4197012141	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	DB||												

WA320-1 General Purpose, Excavating, Loose Material

Serial Number: 10001-19999

4197012221	Base Edge	1	WOSB	1.125	10.000	107.880	14							325.10	147.46
4187012431	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR												
4187012441	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR												
419815A110	Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	60.719	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.63	15.16	15.16	255.20	115.76	
419815A120	End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.25	12.72		97.30	44.13	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
WA320HACTR	HA Center	1 HA||	1.125	10.000	60.719	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.63	15.16	15.16	220.80	100.15	
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03	
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03	
4197012141	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 DB||												

WA320-1 General Purpose, Excavating, Loose Material

Serial Number: 20001-UP

4197012221	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.125	10.000	107.880	14						325.10	147.46
4197012154	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR											
4197012164	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR											
419815A110	Center	1 DB||	1.250	13.000	60.719	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.63	15.16	15.16	255.20	115.76
419815A120	End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.25	12.72		97.30	44.13
WA320HACTR	HA Center	1 HA||	1.125	10.000	60.719	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.63	15.16	15.16	220.80	100.15
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03
4197012142	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||				2							

WA320-1 General Purpose with Segments

Serial Number: 10001-UP

419T651120	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||											
4198381110	Center Segment	5 DB||	1.250	13.000	11.024	2		1.000	3.94	3.15		44.30	20.09
4218381110	End Segment	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	8.700	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83

WA320-1 2.4M Loose Material

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4197012320	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.125	8.875	107.875								
4187012430	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR											
4187012440	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR											
4197012141	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 DB||											

WA320-1 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4198191120	Spade Nose Base Edge	1 WOSB											
4198191140	Corner no holes RH	1 IRR											
4198191130	Corner no holes LH	1 IRR											
4197012141	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 DB||											

WA320-3 General Purpose, Excavating

Serial Number: 53001-UP

4197012221	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.125	10.000	107.880	14						325.10	147.46
4197022430	Corner with side bar RH/LH 2.5M	2 IRR				2							
4198202130	Corner with side bar RH/LH 3.0M	2 IRR											
4198062130	Corner with side bar RH/LH 2.0M	2 IRR				2							
419815A110	Center	1 DB||	1.250	13.000	60.719	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.63	15.16	15.16	255.20	115.76
419815A120	End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	3.25	12.72		97.30	44.13
WA320HACTR	HA Center	1 HA||	1.125	10.000	60.719	4	4	1.000 x 3.5	7.63	15.16	15.16	220.80	100.15
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563	10.000	23.219	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03
4197022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.125	9.000	13.189	2		0.875	1.30	10.59		29.90	13.56

WA320-3 General Purpose with Segments

Serial Number: 53001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
419T652120	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||											
4198062130	Corner with side bar RH/LH 2.0M	2 IRR				2							
4197022430	Corner with side bar RH/LH 2.5M	2 IRR				2							
4198381110	Center Segment	5 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	11.024	2	1.000		3.94	3.15		44.30	20.09
4218381110	End Segment	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	8.700	2	2 1.000 x 3.5		2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83
4197022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.125 x	9.000 x	13.189	2	0.875		1.30	10.59		29.90	13.56

WA320-3 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 53001-UP

4197012122	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.125 x	10.000 x	105.710	14						318.40	144.42
4197012152	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR											
4197012162	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR											
418815A110	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	58.750	4	4 1.000 x 3.5		7.25	14.75	14.75	246.90	111.99
419815A120	End	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	23.219	2	2 1.000 x 3.5		3.25	12.72		97.30	44.13
4198151111	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	66.970	4	4 1.000 x 3.5		11.38	14.76	14.69	295.00	133.81
4198151121	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	19.250	2	2 1.000 x 3.5		3.27	12.71		80.40	36.47
WA250HA-CTR	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563 x	10.000 x	58.750	4	4 1.000 x 3.5		7.25	14.75	14.75	285.60	129.55
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563 x	10.000 x	23.219	2	2 1.000 x 3.5		7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03
WA250HAEND	HA End	1 HA||	1.563 x	10.000 x	23.219	2	2 1.000 x 3.5		7.25	12.72		112.50	51.03
4198231310	Multi purpose dozer center	1 DB||	0.750 x	8.000 x	69.724	12	12 0.750 x 2		1.86	6.00	6.00	108.10	49.03
4198231320	Multi purpose dozer end	2 DB||	0.750 x	8.000 x	17.875	4							

WA350-1 General Purpose, Multi-Purpose, Excavating

Serial Number: 10001-UP 114.4" BUCKET

4247012220	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375 x	8.858 x	114.368	24						364.90	165.52
4237012151	Corner 1 hole LH 2.9M	1 IRR											
4237012161	Corner 1 hole RH 2.9M	1 IRR											
423815A110	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	64.031	6	6 0.875 x 3.5		6.39	3.16	16.03	268.80	121.93
423815A120	End	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	25.000	4	4 0.875 x 3.5		6.31	3.16	8.38	104.10	47.22
424815A140	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	68.812	6	6 0.875 x 3.5		8.78	3.16	16.03	289.10	131.13
424815A130	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	22.625	4	4 0.875 x 3.5		3.97	3.16	8.38	94.00	42.64
424815A140H	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563 x	10.000 x	68.812	6	6 0.875 x 3.5		8.78	3.16	16.03	335.00	151.95
424815A130H	HA End	2 HA||	1.563 x	10.000 x	22.625	4	4 0.875 x 3.5		3.97	3.16	8.38	108.80	49.35
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57
4237012140	Weld-On Wear Plate	2 SB||				2							

WA350-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-UP 107.9" BUCKET

4237012121	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375 x	8.858 x	107.880	24						343.80	155.95
4237012151	Corner 1 hole LH 2.7/3.5M	1 IRR											
4237012161	Corner 1 hole RH 2.7/3.5M	1 IRR											
4238061120	Corner 1 hole LH 2.4M	1 IRR											
4238061130	Corner 1 hole RH 2.4M	1 IRR											
423815A130	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	63.375	6	6 0.875 x 3.5		7.63	3.16	15.00	265.90	120.61
423815A140	End	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	22.000	4	4 0.875 x 3.5		4.00	3.16	7.69	91.30	41.41
4238231310	Multi purpose dozer center	1 DB||	0.750 x	8.031 x	71.890	12	0.750		2.95	6.00	6.00	111.50	50.58
4238231320	Multi purpose dozer end	2 DB||	0.750 x	8.031 x	17.875	3	0.750		2.94	6.00	6.00	27.70	12.56
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57

WA380-1 General Purpose, Excavating, Light Material

Serial Number: 10001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg		
424T651120	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||													
4247012220	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375	x 8.858	x 114.368	24								364.90	165.52
4237012152	Corner 1 hole LH 2.9/3.8M	1 IRR													
4237012162	Corner 1 hole RH 2.9/3.8M	1 IRR													
4248061160	Corner 1 hole LH 2.6M	1 IRR													
4248061170	Corner 1 hole RH 2.6M	1 IRR													
4247012160	Corner 1 hole LH 3.1M	1 IRR													
4247012170	Corner 1 hole RH 3.1M	1 IRR													
424815A140	Center	1 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 68.812	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03	289.10	131.13		
424815A130	End	2 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 22.625	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38	94.00	42.64		
423815A110	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 64.031	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	6.39	3.16	16.03	268.80	121.93		
423815A120	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 25.000	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	6.31	3.16	8.38	104.10	47.22		
424815A140H	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563	x 10.000	x 68.812	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03	335.00	151.95		
424815A130H	HA End	2 HA||	1.563	x 10.000	x 22.625	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38	108.80	49.35		
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57		
4237012140	Weld-On Wear Plate	2 SB||				2									

WA380-3 General Purpose, Light Material

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4247012220	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375	x 8.858	x 114.368	24								364.90	165.52
4237022510	Corner with side bar RH/LH 2.9/3.0M 3.8	2 IRR													
4247022250	Corner with side bar RH/LH 3.2M 2.9YD	2 IRR													
424815A140	Center	1 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 68.812	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03	289.10	131.13		
424815A130	End	2 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 22.625	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38	94.00	42.64		
423815A110	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 64.031	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	6.39	3.16	16.03	268.80	121.93		
423815A120	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 25.000	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	6.31	3.16	8.38	104.10	47.22		
424815A140H	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563	x 10.000	x 68.812	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03	335.00	151.95		
424815A130H	HA End	2 HA||	1.563	x 10.000	x 22.625	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38	108.80	49.35		
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57		
4237022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.125	x 9.125	x 15.250	2		0.875	2.06	11.13		33.50	15.20		

WA380-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: H20501-UP 116" BUCKET

42370H2C50Y	Center	1 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 64.252	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	9.69	14.96	14.96	283.40	128.55
42470H2D60Y	End	2 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67
42370H2C50Z	Center	1 DB||	1.260	x 16.000	x 64.252	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	9.69	14.96	14.96	345.90	156.90
42470H2D60Z	End	2 DB||	1.250	x 16.000	x 25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57

WA380-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: H20501-UP 125" BUCKET

42470H2D80Y	Center	1 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 73.543	5	4	0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	324.10	147.01
42470H2D60Y	End	2 DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67
42470H2D80Z	Center	1 DB||	1.250	x 16.000	x 73.543	5		0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	395.70	179.49
42470H2D60Z	End	2 DB||	1.250	x 16.000	x 25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96

WA380-5 General Purpose

Serial Number: 60001-UP 114.4" BUCKET

4237032220	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||	1.375	x 8.858	x 114.368	38								360.10	163.34
4237012220	Base Edge	1 SB||													

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4217022990	Side Cutter RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.194	2		0.875 x 3.5	6.97	6.25		31.40	14.24
4217022980	Side Cutter LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.194	2		0.875 x 3.5	6.97	6.25		31.40	14.24
424815A140	Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 68.812	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03	289.10	131.13
424815A130	End	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 22.625	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38	94.00	42.64
424791110	Optional two piece Center	2	DB||		x x 34.350		4	4	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.15	12.89	140.00	63.50
424791120	Optional End	2	DB||		x x 22.638		4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38		
424815A140H	HA Center	1	HA||	1.563	x 10.000	x 68.812	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03	335.00	151.95
424815A130H	HA End	2	HA||	1.563	x 10.000	x 22.625	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38	108.80	49.35
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH										18.90	8.57
4218381110	Segment	7	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 8.700	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83
4237022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	1.125	x 9.125	x 15.250	2		0.875	2.06	11.13		33.50	15.20

WA380-5 General Purpose

Serial Number: 60001-UP 114.4" CORNER GUARD STYLE BUCKET

4237022720	Base Edge	1	SB||											
4217022990	Side Cutter RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.194	2		0.875 x 3.5	6.97	6.25		31.40	14.24
4217022980	Side Cutter LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.194	2		0.875 x 3.5	6.97	6.25		31.40	14.24
4238152210	Center	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 49.173	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	6.10	12.32	12.32	216.40	98.16
4218152220	Corner Guard Style End	2	DB||	1.250	x 17.913	x 7.874	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	6.50	2.46	2.46	46.90	21.27
423792210	HD Center	2	DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 49.173	4		0.875	6.10	12.32	12.32	316.30	143.47
421792220	HD End	2	DB||	1.500	x 20.906	x 7.874	3		0.875	8.00	2.46	2.46	65.70	29.80
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH										18.90	8.57
4237022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	1.125	x 9.125	x 15.250	2		0.875	2.06	11.13		33.50	15.20

WA380-5 General Purpose

Serial Number: H50051-UP 116" BUCKET

42370H2C50Y	Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 64.252	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	9.69	14.96	14.96	283.40	128.55
42470H2D60Y	End	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67
42370H2C50Z	Center	1	DB||	1.260	x 16.000	x 64.252	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	9.69	14.96	14.96	345.90	156.90
42470H2D60Z	End	2	DB||	1.250	x 16.000	x 25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96

WA380-5 WA380-5H General Purpose

Serial Number: H20942-UP 125" BUCKET

42470H2D80Y	Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 73.543	5	4	0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	324.10	147.01
42470H2D60Y	End	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67
42470H2D80Z	Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 16.000	x 73.543	5		0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	395.70	179.49
42470H2D60Z	End	2	DB||	1.250	x 16.000	x 25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96

WA400-1 115.16" BUCKET General Purpose, High Lift, Excavating

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4247012121	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	2.835	x 8.858	x 115.000	24						367.00	166.47
4217012151	Corner 1 hole LH 3.1/4.0M	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.000	x 9.125	1						18.40	8.35
4217012161	Corner 1 hole RH 3.1/4.0M	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.000	x 9.125	1						18.40	8.35
4248061120	Corner 1 hole LH 2.8M	1	IRR											
4248061130	Corner 1 hole RH 2.8M	1	IRR											
424815A140	Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 68.812	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03	289.10	131.13
4248151121	End	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 23.031	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.78	95.70	43.41
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH										18.90	8.57

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	

4247012141	Weld-On Wear Plate	2 SB||				2								
------------	--------------------	------	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

WA400-1 114.37" BUCKET General Purpose, High Lift, Excavating

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4247012220	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375 x 8.858 x 114.368			24							364.90	165.52
4217012151	Corner 1 hole LH 3.1/4.0M	1 IRR	1.250 x 9.000 x 9.125			1							18.40	8.35
4217012161	Corner 1 hole RH 3.1/4.0M	1 IRR	1.250 x 9.000 x 9.125			1							18.40	8.35
4248061120	Corner 1 hole LH 2.8M	1 IRR												
4248061130	Corner 1 hole RH 2.8M	1 IRR												
424815A140	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 68.812			6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03		289.10	131.13
424815A130	End	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 22.625			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38		94.00	42.64
423815A110	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 64.031			6	6	0.875 x 3.5	6.39	3.16	16.03		268.80	121.93
423815A120	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 25.000			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	6.31	3.16	8.38		104.10	47.22
424815A140H	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 68.812			6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03		335.00	151.95
424815A130H	HA End	2 HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 22.625			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38		108.80	49.35
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH											18.90	8.57
4247012141	Weld-On Wear Plate	2 SB||				2								

WA400-1 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4238091120	Base Edge	1 WOSB												
4238091150	Corner no holes LH	1 IRR												
4238091160	Corner no holes RH	1 IRR												

WA400-5 General Purpose

Serial Number: 70001-UP

4237032220	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||	1.375 x 8.858 x 114.368			38							360.10	163.34
424815A140	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 68.812			6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03		289.10	131.13
424815A130	End	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 22.625			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38		94.00	42.64
4247911110	Optional Center	2 DB||	x x 34.350			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.15	12.89		140.00	63.50
4247911120	Optional End	2 DB||	x x 22.638			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38			
424815A140H	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 68.812			6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03		335.00	151.95
424815A130H	HA End	2 HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 22.625			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38		108.80	49.35
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH											18.90	8.57
4218381110	Segment	7 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 8.700			2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15			37.10	16.83
4237022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.125 x 9.125 x 15.250			2		0.875	2.06	11.13			33.50	15.20

WA400-5 General Purpose

Serial Number: H50051-UP 118" BUCKET

42470H2D50Y	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 66.654			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	10.24	15.39	15.39		294.00	133.36
42470H2D60Y	End	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 25.591			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42		111.70	50.67
42470H2D50Z	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 16.000 x 66.654			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	10.24	15.39	15.39		359.00	162.84
42470H2D60Z	End	2 DB||	1.250 x 16.000 x 25.591			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42		136.60	61.96

WA420-1 General Purpose, Excavating, Light Material

Serial Number: 10001-UP

421T651120	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||												
4217012122	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375 x 8.858 x 120.094			27							382.70	173.59
4247012420	Base Edge Without Holes	1 WOSB												
4248061160	Corner 1 hole LH 3.1M	1 IRR												
4248061170	Corner 1 hole RH 3.1M	1 IRR												
4217012260	Corner 1 hole LH 3.4M	1 IRR												

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
4217012270	Corner 1 hole RH 3.4M	1	IRR												
4217012152	Corner 1 hole LH 3.5M	1	IRR												
4217012162	Corner 1 hole RH 3.5M	1	IRR												
424815A120	Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 73.406			8	10	0.875 x 3.5	5.69	3.16	14.72	307.60	139.53	
424815A110	End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 23.438			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	97.50	44.23	
421815A120	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 76.844			8	8	0.875 x 3.5	7.47	3.16	14.66	322.10	146.10	
4218151121	Optional End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 21.562			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60	
424815A12HC	HA Center	1	HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 73.406			10	10	0.875 x 3.5	5.69	3.16	11.56	355.10	161.07	
424815A11HR	HA End	1	HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 23.438			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	5.63	3.16	7.38	112.80	51.17	
424815A11HL	HA End	1	HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 23.438			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	112.80	51.17	
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH										18.90	8.57	
4218381110	Center Segment	6	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 8.700			2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83	
4218381120	End Segment	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 7.087			2	2	1.000 x 3.5	1.97	3.15		30.20	13.70	
4247012141	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	SB||				2								

WA420-1 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4238091120	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	WOSB												
4218091340	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
4218091350	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												

WA420-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: 30001-UP

4217012122	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.375 x 8.858 x 120.094			27						382.70	173.59
4247022250	Corner with side bar RH/LH	2	IRR											
421815A120	Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 76.844			8	8	0.875 x 3.5	7.47	3.16	14.66	322.10	146.10
4218151121	End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 21.562			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60
424815A120	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 73.406			8	10	0.875 x 3.5	5.69	3.16	14.72	307.60	139.53
424815A110	Optional End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 23.438			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	97.50	44.23
424815A12HC	HA Center	1	HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 73.406			10	10	0.875 x 3.5	5.69	3.16	11.56	355.10	161.07
424815A11HR	HA End	1	HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 23.438			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	5.63	3.16	7.38	112.80	51.17
424815A11HL	HA End	1	HA||	1.563 x 10.000 x 23.438			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	112.80	51.17
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH										18.90	8.57
4237022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	1.125 x 9.125 x 15.250			2		0.875	2.06	11.13		33.50	15.20

WA420-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: H30051-UP 118" BUCKET

42470H2D50Y	Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 66.654			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	10.24	15.39	15.39	294.00	133.36
42470H2D60Y	End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 25.591			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67
42470H2D50Z	Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 16.000 x 66.654			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	10.24	15.39	15.39	359.00	162.84
42470H2D60Z	End	2	DB||	1.250 x 16.000 x 25.591			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96

WA430-6 General Purpose

Serial Number: 65001-UP

4237032220	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB||	1.375 x 8.858 x 114.368			38						360.10	163.34
4237012220	Base Edge	1	SB||											
424815A140	Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 68.812			6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03	289.10	131.13
424815A130	End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 22.625			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38	94.00	42.64
424791110	Optional two piece Center	2	DB||	x x 34.350			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.15	12.89	140.00	63.50

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
424T791120	Optional End	2 DB||			x 22.638	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38			
424815A140H	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563 x 10.000		x 68.812	6	6	0.875 x 3.5	8.78	3.16	16.03	335.00	151.95	
424815A130H	HA End	2 HA||	1.563 x 10.000		x 22.625	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.97	3.16	8.38	108.80	49.35	
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57	
4218381110	Segment	7 DB||	1.250 x 13.000		x 8.700	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83	
4237022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.125 x 9.125		x 15.250	2		0.875	2.06	11.13		33.50	15.20	

WA450-1 119.13" BUCKET General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4217012320	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375 x 8.875		x 119.094	27						379.30	172.05
4217012151	Corner 1 hole LH S/N 10001-19999	1 IRR	1.250 x 9.000		x 9.125	1						18.40	8.35
4217012161	Corner 1 hole RH S/N 10001-19999	1 IRR	1.250 x 9.000		x 9.125	1						18.40	8.35
4217012152	Corner 1 hole LH S/N 20001-UP	1 IRR											
4217012162	Corner 1 hole RH S/N 20001-UP	1 IRR											
421815A120	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 13.000		x 76.844	8	8	0.875 x 3.5	7.47	3.16	14.66	322.10	146.10
421815A130	End	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000		x 21.000	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.88	3.16	6.94	91.20	41.37
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57
4217012142	Weld-On Wear Plate S/N 10001-19999	2 SB||				3							
4217012143	Weld-On Wear Plate S/N 20001-UP	2 SB||	0.750 x 12.598		x 19.685	3							

WA450-1 120.00" BUCKET General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4217012122	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375 x 8.858		x 120.094	27						382.70	173.59
4217012151	Corner 1 hole LH S/N 10001-19999	1 IRR	1.250 x 9.000		x 9.125	1						18.40	8.35
4217012161	Corner 1 hole RH S/N 10001-19999	1 IRR	1.250 x 9.000		x 9.125	1						18.40	8.35
4217012152	Corner 1 hole LH S/N 20001-UP	1 IRR											
4217012162	Corner 1 hole RH S/N 20001-UP	1 IRR											
421815A120	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 13.000		x 76.844	8	8	0.875 x 3.5	7.47	3.16	14.66	322.10	146.10
4218151121	End	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000		x 21.562	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60
424815A120	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250 x 13.000		x 73.406	8	10	0.875 x 3.5	5.69	3.16	14.72	307.60	139.53
424815A110	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000		x 23.438	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	97.50	44.23
424815A12HC	HA Center	1 HA||	1.563 x 10.000		x 73.406	10	10	0.875 x 3.5	5.69	3.16	11.56	355.10	161.07
424815A11HR	HA End	1 HA||	1.563 x 10.000		x 23.438	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	5.63	3.16	7.38	112.80	51.17
424815A11HL	HA End	1 HA||	1.563 x 10.000		x 23.438	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	112.80	51.17
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57
4217012142	Weld-On Wear Plate S/N 10001-19999	2 SB||				3							
4217012143	Weld-On Wear Plate S/N 20001-UP	2 SB||	0.750 x 12.598		x 19.685	3							

WA450-1 General Purpose with Segments

Serial Number: 10001-UP

421T651120	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||											
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57
4218381110	Center Segment	6 DB||	1.250 x 13.000		x 8.700	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83
4218381120	End Segment	2 DB||	1.250 x 13.000		x 7.087	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	1.97	3.15		30.20	13.70

WA450-1 Light Material

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4218291120	Base Edge	1 SB||											
4217012151	Corner 1 hole LH S/N 10001-19999	1 IRR	1.250 x 9.000		x 9.125	1						18.40	8.35
4217012161	Corner 1 hole RH S/N 10001-19999	1 IRR	1.250 x 9.000		x 9.125	1						18.40	8.35

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg		
4217012152	Corner 1 hole LH S/N 20001-UP	1 IRR													
4217012162	Corner 1 hole RH S/N 20001-UP	1 IRR													
4217012142	Weld-On Wear Plate S/N 10001-19999	2 SB||				3									
4217012143	Weld-On Wear Plate S/N 20001-UP	2 SB||	0.750 x	12.598 x	19.685	3									

WA450-1 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4218091120	Spade Nose Base Edge	1 WOSB													
4248091150	Corner no holes LH	1 IRR													
4248091160	Corner no holes RH	1 IRR													
4217012142	Weld-On Wear Plate	2 SB||				3									

WA450-2 General Purpose, Excavating, Light Material

Serial Number: 250001-UP

4217012430	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375 x	8.858 x	124.800	27									398.00	180.53
4217012152	Corner 1 hole LH 5.5/6.75YD	1 IRR														
4217012162	Corner 1 hole RH 5.5/6.75YD	1 IRR														
4248061160	Corner 1 hole LH 4.5YD	1 IRR														
4248061170	Corner 1 hole RH 4.5YD	1 IRR														
421815A110	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	77.910	10	10	0.875 x	3.5	6.44	3.15	12.32	325.70	147.74		
424815A110	End	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	23.438	4	4	0.875 x	3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	97.50	44.23		
4218152110	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	81.500	8	8	0.875 x	3.5	8.24	3.15	15.47	344.30	156.17		
4218151121	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	21.562	4	4	0.875 x	3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60		
WA470HA	HA Center (Cast)	3 HA||	1.500 x	10.250 x	30.676	4	4	0.875 x	3.5	1.45	12.31	3.15	115.50	52.39		
WA470HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1 HA||	1.500 x	10.250 x	16.135	3	3	0.875 x	3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21		
WA470HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1 HA||	1.500 x	10.250 x	16.135	3	3	0.875 x	3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21		
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH													18.90	8.57
4217012143	Weld-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	0.750 x	12.598 x	19.685	3										

WA450-2 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 250001-UP

4218091320	Spade Nose Base Edge	1 SB||														
4218091340	Corner no holes LH	1 IRR														
4218091350	Corner no holes RH	1 IRR														
4217012142	Weld-On Wear Plate	2 SB||				3										

WA450-3 General Purpose, Excavating, Light Material, Sand

Serial Number: 30001-UP

4217012430	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.375 x	8.858 x	124.800	27									398.00	180.53
4217022370	Corner with side bar RH/LH for General	2 WOSB														
4217022170	Corner with side bar RH/LH for Hi-Lift	2 IRR														
4217022420	Corner with side bar RH/LH for Sand	2 IRR														
4218062250	Corner with side bar RH/LH for Excavatio	2 IRR														
4218292270	Corner with side bar RH/LH for Light Mat	2 IRR														
4218152110	Center	1 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	81.500	8	8	0.875 x	3.5	8.24	3.15	15.47	344.30	156.17		
4218151121	End	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	21.562	4	4	0.875 x	3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60		
421815A110	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	77.910	10	10	0.875 x	3.5	6.44	3.15	12.32	325.70	147.74		
424815A110	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250 x	13.000 x	23.438	4	4	0.875 x	3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	97.50	44.23		
WA470HA	HA Center (Cast)	3 HA||	1.500 x	10.250 x	30.676	4	4	0.875 x	3.5	1.45	12.31	3.15	115.50	52.39		

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
WA470HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21	
WA470HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21	
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH										18.90	8.57	
4217022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	1.375	x 8.875	x 20.750	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.69	15.38		52.00	23.59	
WA450-5 High Lift, Light Material															
Serial Number: 36001-UP															
4217012430	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.375	x 8.858	x 124.800	27							398.00	180.53
4217022170	Corner with side bar RH/LH	2	IRR												
4218152110	Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 81.500	8	8	0.875 x 3.5	8.24	3.15	15.47	344.30	156.17	
4218151121	End	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.562	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60	
421815A110	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 77.910	10	10	0.875 x 3.5	6.44	3.15	12.32	325.70	147.74	
424815A110	Optional End	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 23.438	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	97.50	44.23	
WA470HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 30.676	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	12.31	3.15	115.50	52.39	
WA470HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21	
WA470HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21	
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH										18.90	8.57	
4217022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	1.375	x 8.875	x 20.750	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.69	15.38		52.00	23.59	
WA450-5 General Purpose, Excavating, Light Material															
Serial Number: 36001-UP															
4217032920	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB||	1.375	x 8.858	x 124.800	45							391.20	177.45
4217032931	Corner 3 hole LH/RH	2	IRR												
4218153210	Center	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 51.299	5	5	0.875 x 3.5	1.48	12.32	15.47	216.70	98.29	
4218153220	Corner Guard Style End	2	DB||	1.250	x 17.921	x 11.222	4	2	0.875 x 3.5	6.50	4.92		65.20	29.57	
								1	0.875 x 3.5	6.50	4.92		...2nd Row		
4218152110	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 81.500	8	8	0.875 x 3.5	8.24	3.15	15.47	344.30	156.17	
4218151121	Optional End	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.562	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60	
WA470HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 30.676	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	12.31	3.15	115.50	52.39	
WA470HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21	
WA470HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21	
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH										18.90	8.57	
4217022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	1.375	x 8.875	x 20.750	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.69	15.38		52.00	23.59	
WA470-1 General Purpose															
Serial Number: 10001-19999															
4217012430	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.375	x 8.858	x 124.800	27							398.00	180.53
4247012160	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR												
4247012170	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR												
421815A110	Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 77.910	10	10	0.875 x 3.5	6.44	3.15	12.32	325.70	147.74	
424815A110	End	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 23.438	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	97.50	44.23	
4218152110	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 81.500	8	8	0.875 x 3.5	8.24	3.15	15.47	344.30	156.17	
4218151121	Optional End	2	DB||	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.562	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60	
WA470HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 30.676	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	12.31	3.15	115.50	52.39	
WA470HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21	
WA470HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500	x 10.250	x 16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21	
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH										18.90	8.57	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	

4217012142	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	SB||				3								
------------	--------------------	---	----	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

WA470-1 General Purpose, Excavating

Serial Number: 20001-UP

4217012430	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.375 x 8.858 x 124.800			27							398.00	180.53
4248061160	Corner 1 hole LH 3.5M	1	IRR												
4248061170	Corner 1 hole RH 3.5M	1	IRR												
4217012152	Corner 1 hole LH 4.2M	1	IRR												
4217012162	Corner 1 hole RH 4.2M	1	IRR												
421815A110	Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 77.910			10	10	0.875 x 3.5	6.44	3.15	12.32		325.70	147.74
424815A110	End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 23.438			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38		97.50	44.23
4218152110	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 81.500			8	8	0.875 x 3.5	8.24	3.15	15.47		344.30	156.17
4218151121	Optional End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 21.562			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38		89.50	40.60
WA470HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA||	1.500 x 10.250 x 30.676			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	12.31	3.15		115.50	52.39
WA470HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500 x 10.250 x 16.135			3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15		62.20	28.21
WA470HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500 x 10.250 x 16.135			3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15		62.20	28.21
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH											18.90	8.57
4217012143	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	0.750 x 12.598 x 19.685			3								

WA470-1 General Purpose with Segments

Serial Number: 10001-UP

421T651120	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB||												
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH											18.90	8.57
4218381110	Center Segment	6	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 8.700			2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15			37.10	16.83
4218381120	End Segment	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 7.087			2	2	1.000 x 3.5	1.97	3.15			30.20	13.70

WA470-1 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4218091320	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB||												
4218091340	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
4218091350	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
4217012142	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	SB||				3								

WA470-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: 50001-UP

4217012430	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.375 x 8.858 x 124.800			27							398.00	180.53
4217022730	Corner RH/LH	2	IRR												
4218152110	Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 81.500			8	8	0.875 x 3.5	8.24	3.15	15.47		344.30	156.17
4218151121	End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 21.562			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38		89.50	40.60
421T792160	HD Center	2	DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 40.748			4		0.875	1.52	12.30	15.47		250.00	113.40
421T792150	HD End	2	DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 21.476			4		0.875	3.90	3.15	7.38		132.00	59.87
421815A110	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 77.910			10	10	0.875 x 3.5	6.44	3.15	12.32		325.70	147.74
424815A110	Optional End	2	DB||	1.250 x 13.000 x 23.438			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38		97.50	44.23
WA470HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA||	1.500 x 10.250 x 30.676			4	4	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	12.31	3.15		115.50	52.39
WA470HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500 x 10.250 x 16.135			3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15		62.20	28.21
WA470HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA||	1.500 x 10.250 x 16.135			3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15		62.20	28.21
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH											18.90	8.57

WA470-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: H20942-UP 118" BUCKET

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
42470H2D50Y	Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	66.654	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	10.24	15.39	15.39	294.00	133.36	
42470H2D60Y	End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67	
42470H2D50Z	Center	1	DB||	1.250	16.000	66.654	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	10.24	15.39	15.39	359.00	162.84	
42470H2D60Z	End	2	DB||	1.250	16.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96	

WA470-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: H20942-UP 125" BUCKET

42470H2D80Y	Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	73.543	5	4	0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	324.10	147.01
42470H2D60Y	End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67
42470H2D80Z	Center	1	DB||	1.250	16.000	73.543	5		0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	395.70	179.49
42470H2D60Z	End	2	DB||	1.250	16.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96

WA470-5 General Purpose

Serial Number: H20942-UP 118" BUCKET

42470H2D50Y	Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	66.654	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	10.24	15.39	15.39	294.00	133.36
42470H2D60Y	End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67
42470H2D50Z	Center	1	DB||	1.250	16.000	66.654	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	10.24	15.39	15.39	359.00	162.84
42470H2D60Z	End	2	DB||	1.250	16.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96

WA470-5 General Purpose

Serial Number: CORNER GAURD STYLE 125" BUCKET

4217022720	Base Edge	1	SB||											
4218152211	Center	2	DB||	1.252	13.000	54.331	5	5	0.875 x 3.5	5.35	10.91	10.91	238.90	108.36
4218152220	Corner Guard Style End	2	DB||	1.250	17.913	7.874	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	6.50	2.46	2.46	46.90	21.27
421T792210	HD Center	2	DB||	1.500	16.000	54.331	5	3	0.875 x 3.5	5.35	10.91	10.91	349.10	158.35
421T792220	HD End	2	DB||	1.500	20.906	7.874	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	8.00	2.46	2.46	65.70	29.80

WA470-5 General Purpose

Serial Number: H50051-UP 125" BUCKET

42470H2D80Y	Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	73.543	5	4	0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	324.10	147.01
42470H2D60Y	End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67
42470H2D80Z	Center	1	DB||	1.250	16.000	73.543	5		0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	395.70	179.49
42470H2D60Z	End	2	DB||	1.250	16.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96

WA470-7 General Purpose

Serial Number: 125" BUCKET

42470H2D80Y	Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	73.543	5	4	0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	324.10	147.01
42470H2D60Y	End	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	111.70	50.67
42470H2D80Z	Center	1	DB||	1.250	16.000	73.543	5		0.875 x 3.5	9.21	13.78	13.78	395.70	179.49
42470H2D60Z	End	2	DB||	1.250	16.000	25.591	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.15	11.42	136.60	61.96

WA480-5 General Purpose

Serial Number: 37000-UP

4217032920	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB||	1.375	8.858	124.800	45						391.20	177.45
4217032931	Corner 3 hole LH/RH	2	IRR											
4217022990	Side Cutter RH	1	IRR	1.000	10.000	20.194	2		0.875 x 3.5	6.97	6.25		31.40	14.24
4217022980	Side Cutter LH	1	IRR	1.000	10.000	20.194	2		0.875 x 3.5	6.97	6.25		31.40	14.24
4218153210	Center	2	DB||	1.250	13.000	51.299	5	5	0.875 x 3.5	1.48	12.32	15.47	216.70	98.29
4218153220	Corner Guard Style End	2	DB||	1.250	17.921	11.222	4	2	0.875 x 3.5	6.50	4.92		65.20	29.57
								1	0.875 x 3.5	6.50	4.92		...2nd Row	
4218152110	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.250	13.000	81.500	8	8	0.875 x 3.5	8.24	3.15	15.47	344.30	156.17

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4218151121	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	21.562	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60
421815A110	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250	13.000	77.910	10	10	0.875 x 3.5	6.44	3.15	12.32	325.70	147.74
424815A110	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	23.438	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	97.50	44.23
WA470HA	HA Center (Cast)	3 HA||	1.500	10.250	30.676	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	12.31	3.15	115.50	52.39
WA470HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1 HA||	1.500	10.250	16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21
WA470HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1 HA||	1.500	10.250	16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57
4218381110	Segment	6 DB||	1.250	13.000	8.700	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83
4218381120	End Segment	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	7.087	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	1.97	3.15		30.20	13.70
4217022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.375	8.875	20.750	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.69	15.38		52.00	23.59

WA480-6 General Purpose

Serial Number: A38001-UP AND 85001-UP IN NORTH AMERICA

4217032920	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||	1.375	8.858	124.800	45						391.20	177.45
4217032931	Corner 3 hole LH/RH	2 IRR											
4217022990	Side Cutter RH	1 IRR	1.000	10.000	20.194	2		0.875 x 3.5	6.97	6.25		31.40	14.24
4217022980	Side Cutter LH	1 IRR	1.000	10.000	20.194	2		0.875 x 3.5	6.97	6.25		31.40	14.24
4218153210	Center	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	51.299	5	5	0.875 x 3.5	1.48	12.32	15.47	216.70	98.29
4218153220	Corner Guard Style End	2 DB||	1.250	17.921	11.222	4	2	0.875 x 3.5	6.50	4.92		65.20	29.57
							1	0.875 x 3.5	6.50	4.92		...2nd Row	
4218152110	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250	13.000	81.500	8	8	0.875 x 3.5	8.24	3.15	15.47	344.30	156.17
4218151121	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	21.562	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	3.94	3.16	7.38	89.50	40.60
421815A110	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.250	13.000	77.910	10	10	0.875 x 3.5	6.44	3.15	12.32	325.70	147.74
424815A110	Optional End	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	23.438	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	4.13	3.16	7.38	97.50	44.23
WA470HA	HA Center (Cast)	3 HA||	1.500	10.250	30.676	4	4	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	12.31	3.15	115.50	52.39
WA470HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1 HA||	1.500	10.250	16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21
WA470HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1 HA||	1.500	10.250	16.135	3	3	0.875 x 3.5	1.45	7.39	3.15	62.20	28.21
4238471140	Standard Long Tooth	8 TOOTH										18.90	8.57
4218381110	Segment	6 DB||	1.250	13.000	8.700	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.80	3.15		37.10	16.83
4218381120	End Segment	2 DB||	1.250	13.000	7.087	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	1.97	3.15		30.20	13.70
4217022140	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.375	8.875	20.750	2	2	1.000 x 3.5	2.69	15.38		52.00	23.59

WA500-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 10001-19999

4257012122	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.500	10.625	134.000	24						562.00	254.92
4257012250	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR	1.625	13.125	13.500	1						49.30	22.36
4257012260	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR	1.625	13.125	13.500	1						49.30	22.36
425815A110	Center	1 DB||	1.500	16.000	82.375	8	8	1.000 x 4	11.00	3.94	14.88	527.80	239.41
425815A120	End	2 DB||	1.500	16.000	25.500	4	4	1.000 x 4	3.69	3.94	10.25	152.20	69.04
425815A110A	Optional two piece Center	2 DB||	1.500	16.000	41.125	4	4	1.000 x 4	11.00	3.94	14.88	247.40	112.22
WA500CTRFH	Half Arrow Center (Fabricated)	1 HA||	1.750	12.500	82.375	8	8	1.000 x 4	11.00	3.94	14.88	553.00	250.84
WA500ENDFH	HA End (Fabricated)	2 HA||	1.750	12.500	25.500	4	4	1.000 x 4	3.69	3.94	10.25	171.00	77.56
4257012141	Weld-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.250	15.500	19.750	2		2.000	2.50	14.75		90.00	40.82

WA500-1 General Purpose

Serial Number: 20001-UP

4257012321	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.500	10.630	133.860	38						557.60	252.92
4257012251	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR											
4257012261	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR											

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
425815A310	Center	1 DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 81.313	8	8	1.000 x 4	10.75	3.94	14.69	490.40	222.44
425815A320	End	2 DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 25.984	4	4	1.000 x 4	3.68	3.94	10.75	155.60	70.58
425815A210	Optional two piece Center	2 DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 40.563	4	4	1.000 x 4	7.25	3.94	14.69	243.90	110.63
WA500-3HA	HA Center (Cast)	3 HA||	2.000	x 11.000	x 36.990	4	4	1.000 x 4	7.22	3.94	14.68	191.50	86.86
WA500-3HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1 HA||	2.000	x 16.161	x 11.200	3	2	1.000 x 4 1 1.000 x 4	3.26 3.26	3.94		84.60	38.37
WA500-3HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1 HA||	2.000	x 16.161	x 11.200	3	2	1.000 x 4 1 1.000 x 4	3.26 3.26	3.94		84.60	38.37
WA500-3TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	6 DB||	1.000	x 7.000	x 18.375	2	2	1.000 x 5	7.22	3.94		27.50	12.47
WA500-3TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1 DB||	1.000	x 12.125	x 8.688	3	2	1.000 x 5 1 1.000 x 5	1.43 1.43	3.94		21.50	9.75
WA500-3TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1 DB||	1.000	x 12.125	x 8.688	3	2	1.000 x 5 1 1.000 x 5	1.43 1.43	3.94		21.50	9.75
4258381110	Segment	7 DB||	1.496	x 15.984	x 11.219	2	2	1.250 x 4.125	3.64	3.94		69.10	31.34
425838A110H	HA Segment (Cast)	7 HA||	1.750	x 15.250	x 11.188	2	2	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.94		63.60	28.85
425838A110F	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7 DB||	1.000	x 10.000	x 11.188	2		1.250 x 5	3.63	3.94		27.10	12.29
4257012141	Weld-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.250	x 15.500	x 19.750	2		2.000	2.50	14.75		90.00	40.82

WA500-1 Coal

Serial Number: 10001-UP

425V631211	Base Edge	1 SB||											
4258151510	Center	1 DB||			x x 96.614	8		1.000	10.75	3.94	14.69		
4258151520	End	2 DB||			x x 28.346	4		1.000	3.69	3.94	10.78		

WA500-1 Coal

Serial Number: 20001-UP

425V641120	Base Edge	1 SB||											
4258151520	Center	3 DB||			x x 28.346	4		1.000	3.69	3.94	10.78		
425815A320	End	2 DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 25.984	4	4	1.000 x 4	3.68	3.94	10.75	155.60	70.58

WA500-1 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 10001-UP

4258091121	Spade Nose Base Edge	1 WOSB											
4258091122	Heavy Duty Spade Nose	1 WOSB											

WA500-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: 50001-UP

4257012321	Base Edge	1 WOSB	1.500	x 10.630	x 133.860	38						557.60	252.92
4257012251	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR											
4257012261	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR											
425815A210	Center	2 DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 40.563	4	4	1.000 x 4	7.25	3.94	14.69	243.90	110.63
425815A320	End	2 DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 25.984	4	4	1.000 x 4	3.68	3.94	10.75	155.60	70.58
425815A310	Optional one piece Center	1 DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 81.313	8	8	1.000 x 4	10.75	3.94	14.69	490.40	222.44
WA500-3HA	HA Center (Cast)	3 HA||	2.000	x 11.000	x 36.990	4	4	1.000 x 4	7.22	3.94	14.68	191.50	86.86
WA500-3HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1 HA||	2.000	x 16.161	x 11.200	3	2	1.000 x 4 1 1.000 x 4	3.26 3.26	3.94		84.60	38.37
WA500-3HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1 HA||	2.000	x 16.161	x 11.200	3	2	1.000 x 4 1 1.000 x 4	3.26 3.26	3.94		84.60	38.37
WA500-3TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	6 DB||	1.000	x 7.000	x 18.375	2	2	1.000 x 5	7.22	3.94		27.50	12.47
WA500-3TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1 DB||	1.000	x 12.125	x 8.688	3	2	1.000 x 5 1 1.000 x 5	1.43 1.43	3.94		21.50	9.75

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
WA500-3TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 12.125 x 8.688			3	2	1.000 x 5	1.43			21.50	9.75
							1	1.000 x 5	1.43	3.94	...2nd Row		
4258381110	Segment	7 DB||	1.496 x 15.984 x 11.219			2	2	1.250 x 4.125	3.64	3.94	69.10	31.34	
425838A110H	HA Segment (Cast)	7 HA||	1.750 x 15.250 x 11.188			2	2	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.94	63.60	28.85	
425838A110F	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 11.188			2		1.250 x 5	3.63	3.94	27.10	12.29	
4257022141	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.500 x 9.000 x 21.750			2	2	1.000	3.00	15.75	71.00	32.21	

WA500-3 General Purpose

Serial Number: 52001-UP

4257022220	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 SB||	1.500 x 10.630 x 133.860			40						556.50	252.42
425V622120	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1 SB||	1.500 x 10.630 x 133.860			16						567.80	257.55
4257012251	Corner 1 hole LH	1 IRR											
4257012261	Corner 1 hole RH	1 IRR											
-->	Corner Gaurd Style Setup												
4258152220	Center	2 DB||	1.625 x 16.000 x 59.173			6	6	1.000 x 4	10.75	3.94	14.69	413.50	187.56
4258152210	Corner Guard Style End	2 DB||	1.625 x 21.890 x 7.480			3	3	1.000 x 4	7.99	2.95	2.95	70.60	32.02
-->	Older Style Setup												
425815A310	Optional Center	1 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 81.313			8	8	1.000 x 4	10.75	3.94	14.69	490.40	222.44
425815A320	Optional End	2 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 25.984			4	4	1.000 x 4	3.68	3.94	10.75	155.60	70.58
425815A210	Optional two piece Center (non CGS set	2 DB||	1.500 x 16.000 x 40.563			4	4	1.000 x 4	7.25	3.94	14.69	243.90	110.63
-->	Half Arrow Setup												
WA500-3HA	HA Center (Cast)	3 HA||	2.000 x 11.000 x 36.990			4	4	1.000 x 4	7.22	3.94	14.68	191.50	86.86
WA500-3HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1 HA||	2.000 x 16.161 x 11.200			3	2	1.000 x 4	3.26	3.94		84.60	38.37
							1	1.000 x 4	3.26		...2nd Row		
WA500-3HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1 HA||	2.000 x 16.161 x 11.200			3	2	1.000 x 4	3.26	3.94		84.60	38.37
							1	1.000 x 4	3.26		...2nd Row		
WA500-3TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	6 DB||	1.000 x 7.000 x 18.375			2	2	1.000 x 5	7.22	3.94		27.50	12.47
WA500-3TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1 DB||	1.000 x 12.125 x 8.688			3	2	1.000 x 5	1.43			21.50	9.75
							1	1.000 x 5	1.43	3.94	...2nd Row		
WA500-3TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1 DB||	1.000 x 12.125 x 8.688			3	2	1.000 x 5	1.43			21.50	9.75
							1	1.000 x 5	1.43	3.94	...2nd Row		
4258381110	Segment	7 DB||	1.496 x 15.984 x 11.219			2	2	1.250 x 4.125	3.64	3.94	69.10	31.34	
425838A110H	HA Segment (Cast)	7 HA||	1.750 x 15.250 x 11.188			2	2	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.94	63.60	28.85	
425838A110F	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7 DB||	1.000 x 10.000 x 11.188			2		1.250 x 5	3.63	3.94	27.10	12.29	
4257022141	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2 SB||	1.500 x 9.000 x 21.750			2	2	1.000	3.00	15.75	71.00	32.21	

WA500-3 Coal High Lift

Serial Number: 50001-UP

425V631211	Base Edge	1 SB||										
4258151510	Center	1 DB||		x	96.614	8		1.000	10.75	3.94	14.69	
4258151520	End	2 DB||		x	28.346	4		1.000	3.69	3.94	10.78	

WA500-3 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 50001-UP

4258092230	Spade Nose Base For Segments	1 SB||										
4258091122	Heavy Duty Spade Nose	1 WOSB										
4258381110	Segment	1 DB||	1.496 x 15.984 x 11.219			2	2	1.250	3.64	3.94	69.10	31.34
4258382110	Segment LH	3 DB//	1.500 x 15.984 x 15.504			2		1.250	5.78	3.94	69.10	31.34
4258382120	Segment RH	3 DB\\	1.500 x 15.984 x 15.504			2		1.250	5.78	3.94	69.10	31.34

WA500-6 General Purpose

Serial Number: A92001-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
4257022220	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB||	1.500	x 10.630	x 133.860	40							556.50	252.42
425V622120	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB||	1.500	x 10.630	x 133.860	16							567.80	257.55
4257012251	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR												
4257012261	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR												
-->	Corner Gaurd Style Setup														
4258152220	Center	2	DB||	1.625	x 16.000	x 59.173	6	6	1.000 x 4	10.75	3.94	14.69		413.50	187.56
4258152210	Corner Guard Style End	2	DB||	1.625	x 21.890	x 7.480	3	3	1.000 x 4	7.99	2.95	2.95		70.60	32.02
-->	Older Style Setup														
425815A310	Optional Center	1	DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 81.313	8	8	1.000 x 4	10.75	3.94	14.69		490.40	222.44
425815A320	Optional End	2	DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 25.984	4	4	1.000 x 4	3.68	3.94	10.75		155.60	70.58
425815A210	Optional two piece Center (non CGS set	2	DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 40.563	4	4	1.000 x 4	7.25	3.94	14.69		243.90	110.63
-->	Half Arrow Setup														
WA500-3HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA||	2.000	x 11.000	x 36.990	4	4	1.000 x 4	7.22	3.94	14.68		191.50	86.86
WA500-3HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA||	2.000	x 16.161	x 11.200	3	2	1.000 x 4	3.26	3.94			84.60	38.37
							1	1.000 x 4	3.26					...2nd Row	
WA500-3HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA||	2.000	x 16.161	x 11.200	3	2	1.000 x 4	3.26	3.94			84.60	38.37
							1	1.000 x 4	3.26					...2nd Row	
WA500-3TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	6	DB||	1.000	x 7.000	x 18.375	2	2	1.000 x 5	7.22	3.94			27.50	12.47
WA500-3TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB||	1.000	x 12.125	x 8.688	3	2	1.000 x 5	1.43				21.50	9.75
							1	1.000 x 5	1.43	3.94				...2nd Row	
WA500-3TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB||	1.000	x 12.125	x 8.688	3	2	1.000 x 5	1.43				21.50	9.75
							1	1.000 x 5	1.43	3.94				...2nd Row	
4258381110	Segment	7	DB||	1.496	x 15.984	x 11.219	2	2	1.250 x 4	3.64	3.94			69.10	31.34
425838A110H	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA||	1.750	x 15.250	x 11.188	2	2	1.250 x 4	3.63	3.94			63.60	28.85
425838A110F	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7	DB||	1.000	x 10.000	x 11.188	2		1.250 x 5	3.63	3.94			27.10	12.29
4257032161	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	1.500	x 8.858	x 23.228	2		1.000	2.95	17.32			71.40	32.39
WA600-1 General Purpose															
Serial Number: 10001-UP															
4268061120	Base Edge	1	WOSB	2.000	x 13.875	x 145.000	22							1019.40	462.39
4267012450	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR												
4267012460	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR												
426815A110	Center	1	DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 34.438	4	4	1.250 x 5.5	5.00	3.94	16.56		204.60	92.81
426815A120	Intermediate Ends	2	DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 47.188	4	4	1.250 x 5.5	11.38	3.94	16.56		281.90	127.87
426815A130	End	2	DB||	1.500	x 22.875	x 7.875	2	2	1.250 x 5.5	8.00	6.88			68.40	31.03
WA600HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA||	2.000	x 14.000	x 40.813	4	4	1.250 x 5.5	8.20	3.94	16.53		286.60	130.00
WA600HAE	HA End (Cast)	2	HA||	2.000	x 18.375	x 11.063	4	2	1.250 x 5.5	3.94	3.19			97.70	44.32
								1.250 x 0	3.94	3.19				...2nd Row	
4268471110	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH	5.712	x 5.421	x 11.250								26.72	12.12
4267012820	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	SB||				3								
4267012143	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	1.250	x 11.063	x 21.656	4	2	0.875 x 3.5	2.30	17.06			68.30	30.98
							2	0.875 x 0	2.30	17.06				...2nd Row	
WA600-3 General Purpose															
Serial Number:															
4268061120	Base Edge	1	WOSB	2.000	x 13.875	x 145.000	22							1019.40	462.39
4267012450	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR												
4267012460	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR												

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
426815A110	Center	1	DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 34.438	4	4	1.250 x 5.5	5.00	3.94	16.56	204.60	92.81
426815A120	Intermediate Ends	2	DB||	1.500	x 16.000	x 47.188	4	4	1.250 x 5.5	11.38	3.94	16.56	281.90	127.87
426815A130	End	2	DB||	1.500	x 22.875	x 7.875	2	2	1.250 x 5.5	8.00	6.88		68.40	31.03
WA600HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA||	2.000	x 14.000	x 40.813	4	4	1.250 x 5.5	8.20	3.94	16.53	286.60	130.00
WA600HAE	HA End (Cast)	2	HA||	2.000	x 18.375	x 11.063	4	2	1.250 x 5.5 1.250 x 0	3.94 3.94	3.19 3.19		97.70	44.32
													...2nd Row	
4268471110	Standard Long Tooth	8	TOOTH	5.712	x 5.421	x 11.250							26.72	12.12
4267012820	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	SB||				3							
4267012143	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB||	1.250	x 11.063	x 21.656	4	2	0.875 x 3.5 0.875 x 0	2.30 2.30	17.06 17.06		68.30	30.98
													...2nd Row	

WA600-6 General Purpose

Serial Number:

4268063120	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB||											
4267032162	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	SB|_	1.500	x 10.630	x 24.528	4	1.000 1.000		2.17 2.17	20.20 20.20		90.70	41.14
													...2nd Row	

WA600-6 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number:

4268193130	Stepped Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_ /											
4267032231	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	2	DB||											
M600HAC	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA||	2.750	x 17.125	x 13.000	3	1.250		2.88	3.63	3.63	122.24	55.45
M600HAL	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.750	x 17.188	x 13.000	31	1.250		2.88	3.63	3.63	121.36	55.05
M600HAR	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.750	x 17.188	x 13.000	3	1.250		2.88	3.63	3.63	122.69	55.65
4267032162		2	SB|_	1.500	x 10.630	x 24.528	4	1.000 1.000		2.17 2.17	20.20 20.20		90.70	41.14
													...2nd Row	

WA700-1 WA700-3 General Purpose

Serial Number:

4277013731	Short Tooth	8	TOOTH	7.000	x 6.307	x 13.875							62.90	28.53
------------	-------------	---	-------	-------	---------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	-------



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For
Komatsu® Equipment
Crawler Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .			. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .					. . . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia	x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg		
D66S General Purpose																	
<u>Serial Number:</u>																	
1427012121	Base Edge	1	WOSB	1.375 x 9.000 x 94.340			25									306.20	138.89





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For
Komatsu® Equipment
Skid Steers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
SK714 SK815 SK818 SK820 SK1020 SK1026 57.5" BUCKETS															
Serial Number: <u>1460MM BUCKET</u>															
37A7012320	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	57.480	12	6	0.500 x 2						
SK714 SK815 SK818 SK820 SK1020 SK1026 60" BUCKETS															
Serial Number: <u>1550MM BUCKET</u>															
37A7012A11	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	SB||	0.625	6.000	61.024	12							61.20	27.76
37A7012310	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	61.024	12	6	0.500 x 2 0.500 x 0	2.71	11.22	11.22		...2nd Row	
37A7012310B	Center one row of holes	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	61.524	6	6	0.500 x 2	2.71	11.22	11.22		96.70	43.86
SK714 SK815 SK818 SK820 SK1020 SK1026 66" BUCKETS															
Serial Number: <u>1730MM BUCKET</u>															
37B7012A11	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	SB||	0.625	6.000	68.110	14							68.60	31.12
37B7012310	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	68.110	14		0.500 0.500	2.46	10.53	10.53		...2nd Row	
37B7012310B	Center one row of holes	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	68.110	7	7	0.500 x 2	2.46	10.53	10.53		107.00	48.53
SK714 SK815 SK818 SK820 SK1020 SK1026 70" BUCKETS															
Serial Number: <u>1800MM BUCKET</u>															
37B7012320	Center	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	70.866	14	7	0.500 x 2						
SK714 SK815 SK818 SK820 SK1020 SK1026 72" BUCKETS															
Serial Number: <u>1880MM BUCKET</u>															
37C7012A11	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	SB||	0.625	6.000	74.016	14							74.70	33.88
37C7012310B	Center one row of holes	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	74.516	7	7	0.500 x 2	2.71	11.52	11.52		117.20	53.16
SK714 SK815 SK818 SK820 SK1020 SK1026 80" BUCKETS															
Serial Number: <u>2030MM BUCKET</u>															
37C7012C10	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	SB||	0.625	6.000	79.921	14							79.90	36.24
37C7012320B	One Piece bolt on	1	DB||	0.750	8.000	80.421	7	7	0.500 x 2	5.67	11.52	11.52		126.50	57.38

BLACK CAT BLADES



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For
Komatsu® Equipment
Excavator

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia	x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	

PC100 PC120 PC128 PC130 PC138 PC158 PC160 PC228

Serial Number:															
2057019570	Standard Long Tooth	TOOTH	3.947	x 3.708	x 8.625									9.50	4.31
2057019570H	Heavy Duty Long Tooth	TOOTH	3.950	x 3.704	x 10.000									14.80	6.71
2057019570T	Tiger Tooth	TOOTH	3.950	x 3.694	x 10.500									10.50	4.76
2057019570W	Twin Tiger Tooth	TOOTH	3.946	x 3.700	x 10.500									11.60	5.26
2057019570P	Penetration Plus Tooth	TOOTH	3.950	x 3.700	x 9.750									12.10	5.49

PC220 PC230 PC250 PC270 PC300 PC350

Serial Number:															
2077014151	Standard Long Tooth	TOOTH	4.855	x 4.606	x 9.501									14.60	6.62
2077014151H	Heavy Duty Long Tooth	TOOTH	4.165	x 4.552	x 11.188									20.10	9.12
2077014151T	Tiger Tooth	TOOTH	4.235	x 4.604	x 11.220									13.00	5.90
2077014151W	Twin Tiger Tooth	TOOTH	4.235	x 4.604	x 11.220									12.70	5.76
2077014151P	Penetration Plus Tooth	TOOTH	4.236	x 4.615	x 11.125									15.80	7.17

PC400 PC450

Serial Number:															
2087014152	Standard Long Tooth	TOOTH	4.890	x 5.991	x 10.796									21.32	9.67
2087014152H	Heavy Duty Long Tooth	TOOTH	4.813	x 5.671	x 12.375									33.00	14.97
2087014152T	Tiger Tooth	TOOTH	4.813	x 5.678	x 13.580									23.30	10.57
2087014152W	Twin Tiger Tooth	TOOTH	4.816	x 5.676	x 13.500									26.80	12.16
2087014152P	Penetration Plus Tooth	TOOTH	4.813	x 5.678	x 13.500									24.70	11.20

PC600 PC650 PC750 PC800 PC850

Serial Number:															
2097054210	Standard Long Tooth	TOOTH	7.673	x 7.111	x 13.750									65.50	29.71
2097054210T	Tiger Tooth	TOOTH	7.375	x 6.938	x 15.500									56.30	25.54
2097054210W	Twin Tiger Tooth	TOOTH	7.376	x 6.938	x 15.495									58.90	26.72
2097054210P	Penetration Plus Tooth	TOOTH	7.376	x 6.938	x 15.500									68.80	31.21
2097014181	Side Cutter RH	IRR	1.250	x 19.230	x 28.000	6	1.375	1.69	5.50	5.50				96.80	43.91
							1.375	5.94	5.94					...2nd Row	
2097014191	Side Cutter LH	IRR	1.250	x 19.230	x 28.000	6	1.375	1.69	5.50	5.50				96.80	43.91
							1.375	5.38	5.94	5.94				...2nd Row	

PC1000

Serial Number:															
21N7214290	Standard Long Tooth	TOOTH	9.656	x 6.501	x 16.658									85.20	38.65
21N7214290T	Tiger Tooth	TOOTH	9.668	x 6.500	x 20.000									89.10	40.42

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For
Komatsu® Equipment
Scrapper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg

WS23S-1

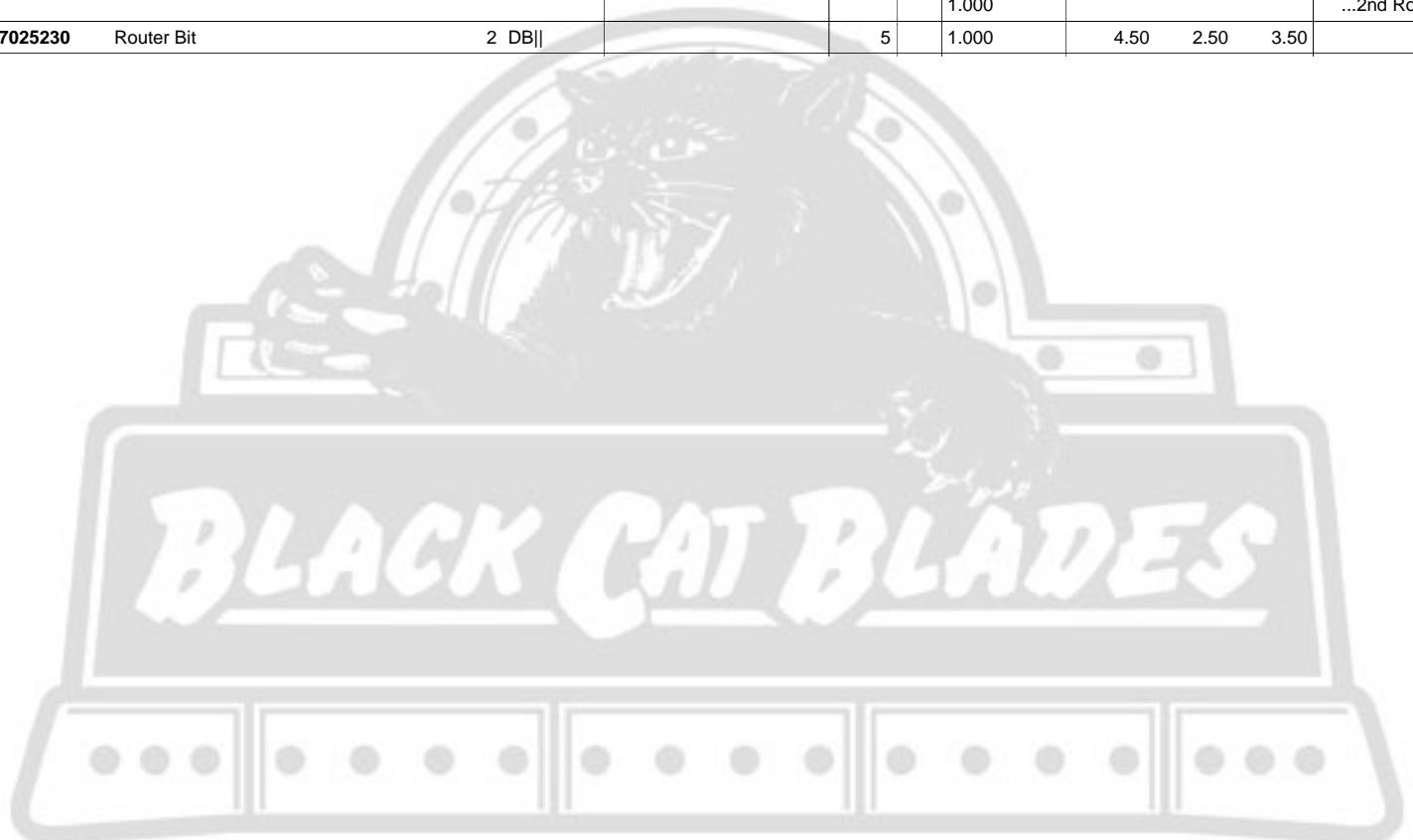
Serial Number: 1005-UP

2877015210	Center	1	DB||	1.125 x 16.000 x 53.500			18	1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	247.10	112.08
								1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
2877015221	End	2	DB||	1.125 x 13.000 x 38.000			6	1.000		4.00	6.00	6.00	146.30	66.36
2817025230	Router Bit	2	DB||				5	1.000		4.50	2.50	3.50		

WS23S-2

Serial Number: 3101-UP

2877015210	Center	1	DB||	1.125 x 16.000 x 53.500			18	1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	247.10	112.08
								1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
2837015220	End	2	DB||				10	1.000					...2nd Row	
								1.000					...2nd Row	
2817025230	Router Bit	2	DB||				5	1.000		4.50	2.50	3.50		





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Grader End Bits and Overlays

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
GD313A-1 10' Moldboard															
Serial Number: <u>30001-UP</u>															
2337012140	5 Foot	2	DBC	0.500	6.000	60.000	7	0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	43.50	19.73	
2377022150	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)				2	0.625							
GD461A-1 10' Moldboard															
Serial Number: <u>10001-UP</u>															
2337012140	5 Foot	2	DBC	0.500	6.000	60.000	7	0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	43.50	19.73	
2377022150	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)				2	0.625							
GD510R-1 12' Moldboard															
Serial Number: <u>15001-UP</u>															
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD511A-1 12' Moldboard															
Serial Number: <u>10001-UP</u>															
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD511R-1 12' Moldboard															
Serial Number: <u>10001-UP</u>															
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD521A-1 12' Moldboard															
Serial Number: <u>10001-UP</u>															
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD521R-1 12' Moldboard															
Serial Number: <u>10001-UP</u>															
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD521R-1 13' Moldboard															
Serial Number: <u>10001-UP</u>															
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBC	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD523A-1 12' Moldboard															
Serial Number: <u>30001-UP</u>															

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Grader End Bits and Overlays

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2 DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
							0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD523R-1 12' Moldboard													
Serial Number: 30001-UP													
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2 DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
							0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD523R-1 13' Moldboard													
Serial Number: 30001-UP													
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1 DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1 DBCB	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
							0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD525A-1 12' Moldboard													
Serial Number: 60001-UP													
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2 DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
							0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD525A-1 13' Moldboard													
Serial Number: 60001-UP													
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1 DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1 DBCB	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
							0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD525A-1 14' Moldboard													
Serial Number: 60001-UP													
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2 DBCB	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
							0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD611A-1 12' Moldboard													
Serial Number: 10001-UP													
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2 DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
							0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD611R-1 12' Moldboard													
Serial Number: 10001-UP													
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2 DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
							0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2 DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD611R-1 13' Moldboard													
Serial Number: 10001-UP													

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Grader End Bits and Overlays

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . . Dimensions			Total Holes	. . . . Bolts . . . .		. . . . Hole Spacing . . . .			. . . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBC	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row	
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75
GD611R-1 14' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 10001-UP														
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row	
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75
GD621A-1 12' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 10001-UP														
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625		1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99
GD621R-1 12' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 10001-UP														
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625		1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row	
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75
GD621R-1 13' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 10001-UP														
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBC	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625		1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row	
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75
GD621R-1 14' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 10001-UP														
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625		1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row	
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75
GD623A-1 12' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 30001-UP														
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625		1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30
								0.625		4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row	
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625		6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75
GD623A-1 13' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 30001-UP														
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBC	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Grader End Bits and Overlays

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBCB	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16	
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625	1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD623A-1 14' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 30001-UP														
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBCB	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16	
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625	1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD625A-1 12' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 60001-UP														
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625	1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD625A-1 13' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 60001-UP														
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	1	DBCB	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16	
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625	1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD625A-1 14' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 60001-UP														
2347012193	7' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBCB	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16	
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625	1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD661A-1 12' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 30001-UP														
2327012143	6' Grader Blade 5/8 holes	2	DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625	3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17	
2327052180	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	0.625	1.88	3.66	3.66	15.40	6.99	
2327052190	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	19.218	6	0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	22.70	10.30	
								0.625	4.31	3.53	3.53	...2nd Row		
2327052980	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	9.000	23.218	6	0.625	6.31	3.53	3.53	25.90	11.75	
GD705A-4 14' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 21001-UP														
2347012710	7' Grader Blade 3/4 holes	2	DBCB	0.625	8.000	84.000	15	0.750	3.00	3.00	6.00	106.50	48.31	
2347032230	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.750	8.000	19.750	6	0.750	2.06	3.92	7.84	30.10	13.65	
								0.750				...2nd Row		
2347032240	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	11.000	24.713	6	0.750	6.57	11.58		35.30	16.01	
								0.750	3.86			...2nd Row		
GD725A-1 14' Moldboard														
Serial Number: 50001-UP														

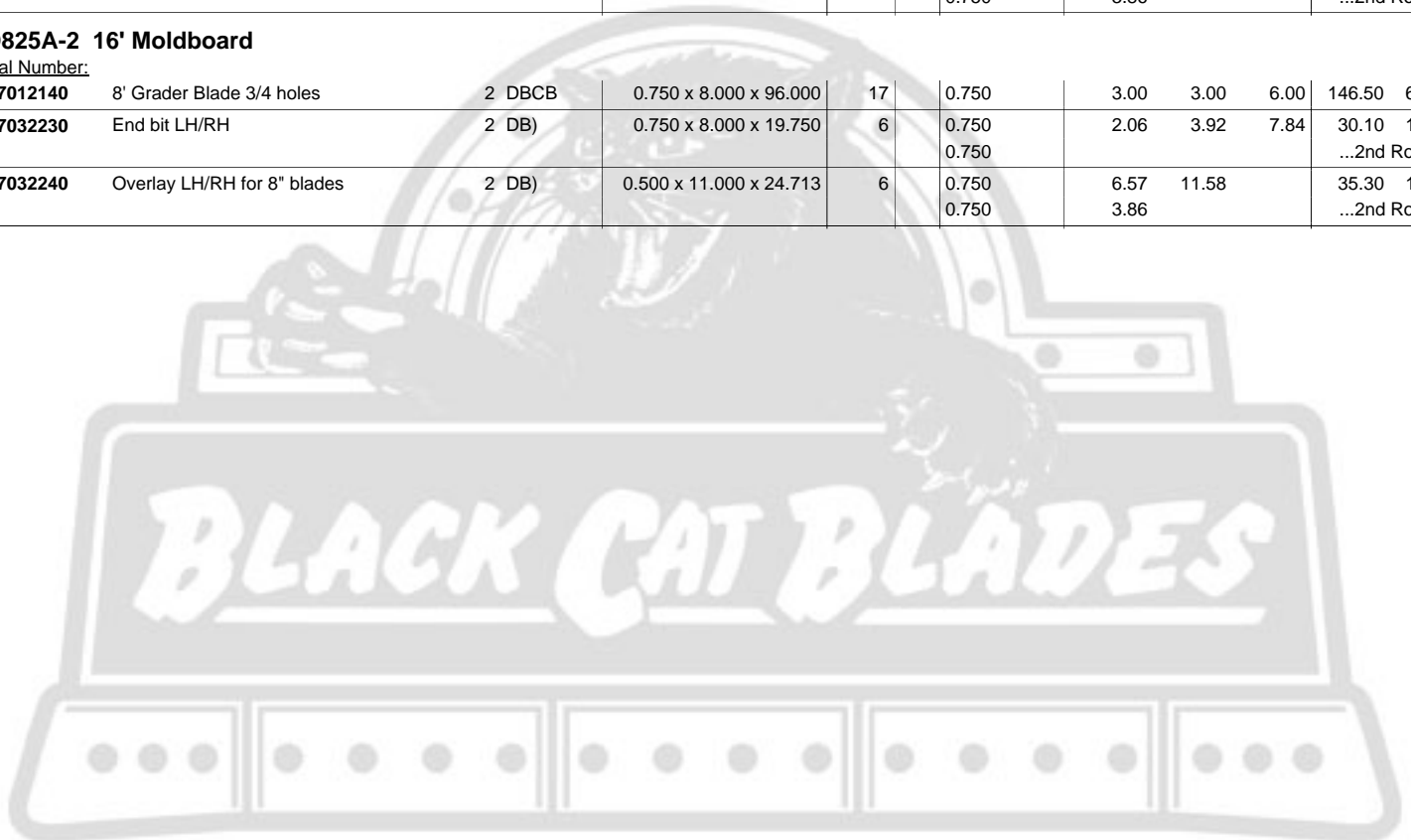
Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Grader End Bits and Overlays

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2347012710	7' Grader Blade 3/4 holes	2	DBC	0.625	8.000	84.000	15	0.750	3.00	3.00	6.00	106.50	48.31	
2347032230	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.750	8.000	19.750	6	0.750 0.750	2.06	3.92	7.84	30.10	13.65	
												...2nd Row		
2347032240	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	11.000	24.713	6	0.750 0.750	6.57	11.58	3.86	35.30	16.01	
												...2nd Row		
GD725A-1 16' Moldboard														
Serial Number: <u>50001-UP</u>														
2347012720	8' Grader Blade 3/4 holes	2	DBC	0.625	8.000	96.000	17	0.750	3.00	3.00	6.00	121.30	55.02	
2347032230	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.750	8.000	19.750	6	0.750 0.750	2.06	3.92	7.84	30.10	13.65	
												...2nd Row		
2347032240	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	11.000	24.713	6	0.750 0.750	6.57	11.58	3.86	35.30	16.01	
												...2nd Row		
GD825A-2 16' Moldboard														
Serial Number: <u>50001-UP</u>														
2357012140	8' Grader Blade 3/4 holes	2	DBC	0.750	8.000	96.000	17	0.750	3.00	3.00	6.00	146.50	66.45	
2347032230	End bit LH/RH	2	DB)	0.750	8.000	19.750	6	0.750 0.750	2.06	3.92	7.84	30.10	13.65	
												...2nd Row		
2347032240	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	DB)	0.500	11.000	24.713	6	0.750 0.750	6.57	11.58	3.86	35.30	16.01	
												...2nd Row		





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Komatsu® Equipment Grader Blades by Length and Hole

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type Dimensions			Total Holes Bolts Hole Spacing Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	

5/8" HOLES Curved Carbon

Serial Number:

--> 5/8" Thick x 6" Wide

2327012143C	6 Foot		DBCC	0.625	6.000	72.000		0.625					65.00	29.48
2347012193C	7 Foot		DBCC	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	74.00	33.57

5/8" HOLES Curved Heat-treated

Serial Number:

--> 1/2" Thick x 6" Wide

2337012140	5 Foot		DBCB	0.500	6.000	60.000	7	0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	43.50	19.73
2327012142	6 Foot		DBCB	0.500	6.000	72.000	8	0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	52.20	23.68
2347012192	7 Foot		DBCB	0.500	6.000	84.000	9	0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	60.90	27.62

--> 5/8" Thick x 6" Wide

2387012220	5 Foot		DBCB	0.625	6.000	60.000	11	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	53.50	24.27
2327012143	6 Foot		DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.30	29.17
2347012193	7 Foot		DBCB	0.625	6.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	75.30	34.16

--> 5/8" Thick x 8" Wide

2327052860	6 Foot		DBCB	0.625	8.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	90.00	40.82
2347012690	7 Foot		DBCB	0.625	8.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	106.00	48.08

--> 3/4" Thick x 8" Wide

2327052850	6 Foot		DBCB	0.750	8.000	72.000	13	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	110.40	50.08
2347012670	7 Foot		DBCB	0.750	8.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	128.00	58.06

5/8" HOLES Flat Heat-treated

Serial Number:

--> 3/4" Thick x 8" Wide

2327052910	6 Foot		DBFB	0.750	8.000	72.000		0.625					111.00	50.35
2347012510	7 Foot		DBFB	0.750	8.000	84.000	15	0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	129.00	58.51

5/8" HOLES Curved Serrated Heat-treated

Serial Number:

--> 1/2" Thick x 6" Wide

2338706120	5 Foot		DBCB	0.500	6.000	60.000		0.625					36.00	16.33
2328706310	6 Foot		DBCB	0.500	6.000	72.000		0.625					52.00	23.59
2348706510	7 Foot		DBCB	0.500	6.000	84.000		0.625					49.00	22.23

--> 5/8" Thick x 6" Wide

2328706210	6 Foot		DBCB	0.625	6.000	72.000		0.625					53.00	24.04
2348706410	7 Foot		DBCB	0.625	6.000	84.000		0.625					62.00	28.12

3/4" HOLES Curved Heat-treated

Serial Number:

--> 5/8" Thick x 8" Wide

23470A2710	7 Foot		DBCB	0.625	8.000	84.000	15	0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	106.20	48.17
2347012720	8 Foot		DBCB	0.625	8.000	96.000	17	0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	121.30	55.02

--> 3/4" Thick x 8" Wide

2357012140	8 Foot		DBCB	0.750	8.000	96.000	17	0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	146.50	66.45
------------	--------	--	------	-------	-------	--------	----	-------	--	------	------	------	--------	-------

--> 1" Thick x 10" Wide

2357012320	8 Foot		DBFB	1.000	10.000	96.000	17	0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	248.10	112.54
------------	--------	--	------	-------	--------	--------	----	-------	--	------	------	------	--------	--------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.